Issue 129 • 27th April 1991 • 88p

WIN A £500 LAPTOP PC SEE PAGE 62

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £2.99?

Turn to page 4 NOW !!

CANON'S ION

The camera that connects to your home computer

DOOR TO DOOR EXPRESS INVESTIGATES

RUN TO GROUND

Last week, *Express* revealed that Dr Susan Watson and a man calling himself John Gold were behind the Geographic *Door to Door* debacle. Readers will recall that Dr Watson told us that John Gold had gone and that she had no way of getting in touch with him.

Express stayed on the trail of the elusive Mr Gold - and it now appears that he has again visited Dr Watson at her Cranfield Place home. And it also looks like this is not the first time that software buyers have been hit by a scam involving badly functioning route finding software.

More details – page 8

DISCOVERED

The fastest, smallest and most powerful machine ever seen

Turn to Page 5

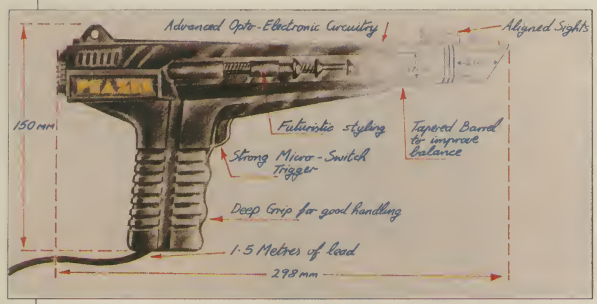
PLUS: GARY PENN'S GAMES WEEK

9 770957 064028 17

future PUBLISHING Your guarantee of value

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell



GET FIRED UP

ST and Amiga owners are to be offered a sharp-shooting light gun with dedicated software next month, thanks to veteran peripherals manufacturer Trojan.

The Amiga and ST Phazer pack will feature a sleek gun along with two games – mad shoot'em-up *Orbital Destroyer*, and a more difficult clay-pigeon gunning affair, *Skeet-Shoot*.

Both packs retail at a very reasonable £39.99, and a PC version is being planned. Trojan was responsible for manufacturing Amstrad's Action Gun for the Speccy, but has now decided to go it alone on the 16-bit machines.

The Llanelli based company has recruited a team of programmers to write special games, and is also talking to major games publishers with a view to making top games Trojan compatible.

Also, look out for forthcoming lightpens for the ST and Amiga. Apparently these will run on most software with standard mouse drivers. Trojan has run satisfactory tests on such notables as *DPaint III*, *Photon Paint*, *Music X*, *Battlechess* , *Protext* and *ProPage* .

The pens will cost £39 when they arrive later in the summer, and a simple art package is likely to be bundled. Call 0554 777993. ■

Lap of luxury

Japanese mega-manufacturer NEC has launched its first notebook PC into the UK, with the announcement of the Ultralite 286F.

Measuring 8.5" x 11.5" x 2.0", the Ultralite is slightly smaller than the standard A4 size, and weighs just over six pounds. It runs at 12MHz and comes with a 20Mb hard disk, and IMb of RAM on board expandable to 5Mb.

The black and white backlit LCD screen boasts a resolution of 640 x 400 CGA double scan. There are slots for a modem and dedicated high-speed memory, ports for serial and parallel connections and a connector for an external floppy drive. An internal 3.5-inch drive comes as standard.

There's up to three hours of continuous use under battery power, which can be recharged within three and a half hours from the mains. Buyers will be laying out £1,795; price includes all the usuals such as the case, MS-DOS, AC adaptor and battery. NEC UK is on 081 993 8111. ■

Acorn makes sky high deal

Tomorrow's RAF heroes are to be trained on Archimedes computers, following a £230,000 deal between manufacturer Acorn and the Aircrew Selection Centre at RAF Biggin Hill

The famous training centre has bought 48 Archie workstations which will run Ministry of Defence Software to test the eye, hand and foot co-ordination and mental agility of would-be pilots. This is achieved by measuring responses from attached rudder pedals and joysticks.

All the machines will be linked via an Acorn Econet network with UNIX connectivity, allowing RAF and MOD staff to carry out complex data analysis of the results. ■

Computers are par for the course

Every time someone of Ian Woosnam's ilk is handed a cheque for £3 million after holing 36 balls, thousands more people start getting into the swing of the world's fastest growing sport. The result is that golf courses start to resemble football terraces.

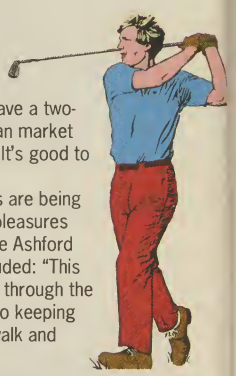
Enter the computer.

Golf simulators are springing up in high-rise buildings around the world, offering city slickers the chance to get a round in without leaving the comfort of their own smog.

Golfers use normal clubs and balls, but fire their shots into a huge screen displaying a normal view. While the ball bounces off the screen, the computer works out where on the course it would land, before making an update.

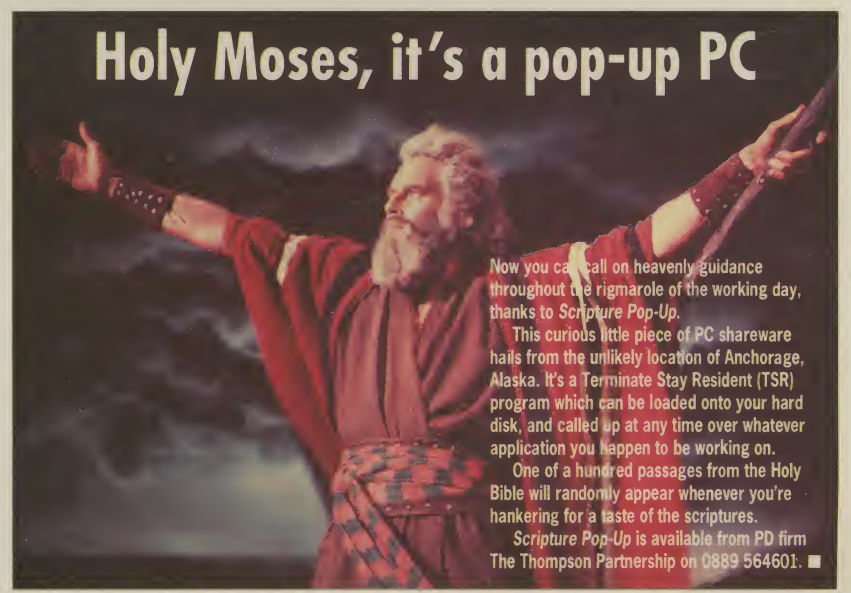
Tim Jegle, a broker and regular member of the New York Twin Towers course said: "You have to wait hours to play the Long Island courses. But I have a two-hour break between the American market closing and Singapore opening. It's good to have fun and relieve the stress".

As always though, computers are being blamed for taking the greatest pleasures out of life. Insurance agent Steve Ashford tried out the system, and concluded: "This helps to keep your stroke going through the year, but it is hardly conducive to keeping trim. Half the fun of golf is the walk and the fresh air." ■



• Comic book favourite Spiderman has leapt straight to the top of the Nintendo Gameboy charts. The amazing webbed one is being pursued by ultra-violent classic Double Dragon *and action-packed adventure* Gargoyle's Quest..

Holy Moses, it's a pop-up PC



Now you can call on heavenly guidance throughout the rigmarole of the working day, thanks to *Scripture Pop-Up*.

This curious little piece of PC shareware hails from the unlikely location of Anchorage, Alaska. It's a Terminate Stay Resident (TSR) program which can be loaded onto your hard disk, and called up at any time over whatever application you happen to be working on.

One of a hundred passages from the Holy Bible will randomly appear whenever you're hankering for a taste of the scriptures.

Scripture Pop-Up is available from PD firm The Thompson Partnership on 0889 564601. ■

IMAGES ON THE MOVE

Fans of computer graphic art will be making a bee-line for the Video Positive festival taking place in Liverpool this week. Britain's largest video art jamboree has been all but dominated by computers this year, with the Amiga figuring prominently.

Biggest attractions for image freaks are likely to be Julie Myers' creation *What She Wants* (pictured right), a "sideways look at consumerism from a female perspective".

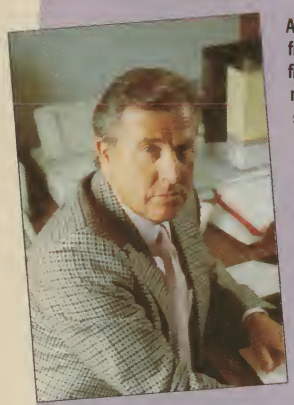
Myers, the first ever computer graphics animator in residence at the Museum of the Moving Image, used an Amiga 2000 running *DPaint III* to come up with a chaotic clash of familiar supermarket products and general weirdness.

Football enthusiast Clive Gillman managed to bang out *Losing*, an arty look at soccer culture, on his Amiga 500 which is well worth checking out.

Video Positive '91 runs until Monday 29, so take a wander around Liverpool's Tate, Walker, Open Eye and Bluecoat galleries for free.

Call 051 709 26653.■

Fraudster guilty of piracy deception



• *Bob Hay: guiding would-be purchasers.*

A "dishonest fraudster" has been fined £7,500 with a nine month suspended sentence for selling illegally copied software.

Computer dealer Ronald Ridgeway was sentenced two weeks ago by Bournemouth Crown Court. His Honour Judge Rudd described Ridgeway, who was found guilty for a total of ten offences, as a "dishonest fraudster".

The Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) was alerted to Ridgeway's activities after receiving reports from customers of Infotec Data Systems in Bournemouth who had bought full price copies of *Wordstar* and *Delta Plus* but had not been supplied with originals disks or manuals. Working with Dorset Trading Standards Department and the Dorset Constabulary Fraud Squad, a lengthy investigation led to charges under the Copyrights Act, Trade desriptions Act and Criminal Attempts Act.

FAST's chief executive Bob Hay commented: "Innocent end-users were being systematically deceived by an unscrupulous dealer. Over recent months our telephone hotline has been used extensively to help would-be purchasers become aware of what they should expect from legitimate packages. Only when they know what to expect will they be able to identify illegal resellers." ■

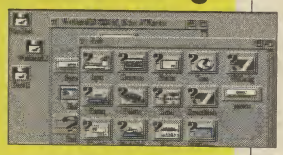
What's greener than a turtle, hates pizza, and wouldn't be seen dead in a sewer?

It's *Captain Planet* and the planeteers, the "next big thing" from the superhero manufacturers in America. *Captain Planet* and his pals are all about saving our polluted earth, they're strictly multi-national and 100 per cent ozone friendly. Within one year you'll be sick of the sight of his cartoons, T-shirts, mugs *et al*, but before that Mindscape will have launched his top-selling computer game. Check it out later this year. ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

The command line is dead – long live the Graphic User Interface
Seven GUIs reviewed and rated – page 59

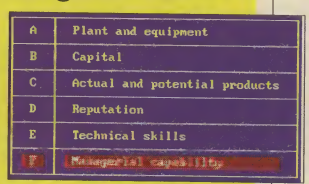


REVIEWS

Capture those family snaps on your computer
Canon's ION still video camera takes a step forward in photographic technology – page 10

Looking for the perfect printer?
Kyocera's F-800T laser printer has an amazing number of fonts for a bargain price – page 53

Bored with the average business seminar?
Seven education software packages teach you on your PC – page 56



EVERY WEEK

News – pages 4-8

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus *Gem'X* review – page 58

Competition
Win a £500 Epson Equity Laptop – page 62

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters	13	Whole Wired World	30
Mac	16		
CPC	17	Tech Tips	32
Amiga	18	Programming	41
Archimedes	24	PD Column	42
C64	25	On-line	44
Spectrum	27	Circuit City	48
ST	28	Soontofold	50

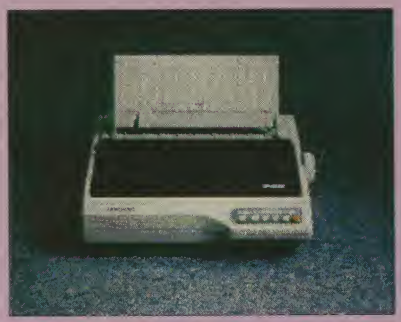
Samsungs speedy machine

Samsung has launched an 80 column 9-pin dot matrix printer with a retail tag of £189.

The SP0903N can manage 300 characters per second in high speed draft, 250cps draft and 50cps in Near Letter Quality. It boasts a graphics resolution of 240 x 216 dots per inch and supports IBM Proprinter and Epson FX-85 emulation. Korean giant Samsung is describing it as "a cost effective workhorse".

In a extended bout of product launches the firm has also unveiled a new 14-inch colour VGA monitor (CJ4685) costing £256. There's also a 17-inch mult-scanning monitor (CSA7571) which will set you back £899, and the obligatory 386SX notebook PC. The NM386S/16 Notemaster weighs in at £2,200.

Samsung is on 081-391 0168. ■



• *Samsung 9-pin: printer "cost-effective".*

HiSoft leads support in popular TT race

ST software publisher HiSoft last week announced its intention to support the Atari TT with its popular Lattice C5 and Devpac programs.

According to HiSoft the TT version of the *Lattice C* compiler contains changes appropriate for the more powerful machine. There are full 68030 libraries, 680x0 family versions and a high performance floating point code of one million Whetstones per second. There's also a complete UNIX-make utility. Price is £129.

DevPac TT (£249) includes a pop-up menu system, a TT compatible debugger and support for Lattice format linkable code and Motorola S records. Call 0525 718181.

● For a concise look at C++ and Object Orientated programming see page 41. ■

Apple's in the red...

Soviet computer buyers starved of decent hardware are soon to be sampling the delights of the Macintosh – Apple is on its way East.

The Californian company has set up Apple Central Europe Corporation in Warsaw which will market its products to the Soviet Union, Poland and Hungary. Technicians are currently working on localised versions of Macintosh systems software with a brief to be ready by the middle of summer.

Representatives from the company are meeting in Paris to decide how best to tackle the difficult Eastern European markets. Apple's top-brass are planning a fact finding trip to Moscow next month.

... And so is Big Blue

IBM, the world's largest computer company, has recorded a loss for the first time in its history.

Big Blue lost $1.7 billion in its last financial quarter as hardware sales plunged by 17 per cent. IBM's sales performance was down 4.5 per cent to $13.6 billion. The company can take some solace in the fact that it made basic profits of $532 million but that does not include a new $2.3 billion charge which requires that funds be held back for the company's post retirement health funds.

Chairman John Akers said: "The worldwide economic slowdown has created an uncertain and difficult business environment. However, we believe the long term need for our products has not been diminished." ■

Cheap16-bit titles ready for Amiga, Atari ST and PC

BARGAIN PRICE SET FOR GAMES

If the price of 16-bit games is taxing your pocket, then look out for a new range of budget games, priced at an incredible £2.99.

The 16-bit Pocket Power Collection from Prism Leisure offers ST, Amiga and PC owners old games at very new prices. Previously, budget prices for 16-bit games was set at more than £5. But Prism reckons buyers want real bargains when it comes to low-cost gaming.

First up will be 16 titles for the Amiga, 13 for the Atari ST and three for the PC (though more are planned in the near future). Golden oldies such as *Football Manager, Thai Boxing, Hotshot, Seconds Out* and *Mouse Trap* will be sold through normal software dealers as well as garages and newsagents around the country.

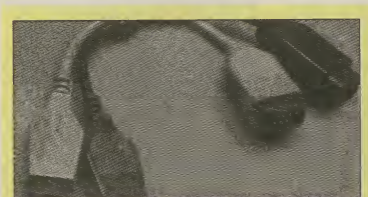
Prism managing director Geoff Young told *Express*: "We've put a lot of thought into this range because we want it to appeal to everyone. We've even designed a special compact case for the games so they fit into disk storage spaces."

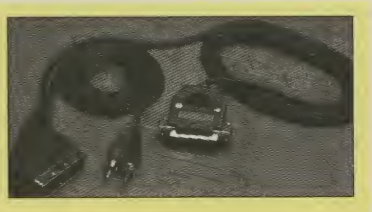
Prism has been scouring the industry for games which software houses no longer bother marketing, and they've managed to secure sensible deals so buyers don't have to dig deep.

Young wants to repeat the success of Mastertronic which took the games market by storm in the mid '80s with its £2 to £3 range of budget games for the Spectrum, C64 and Amstrad CPC. He's also talking to more software publishers in an effort to continuously bring new games to the range.

The 16-bit Pocket Power Collection will be in the shops within two weeks. ■

• *The Pocket Power Collection – for sale all around the country.*





• *Bits and pieces: essentials under one umbrella.*

Electra extras for your micro

Trawling around your locality for an elusive lead or rare add-on board can be one of home computing's most tiresome chores. But now there's a new way of stocking up on those extras.

Birmingham based Centresoft has launched a complete line up of leads, boards and wires under a special brand called Electra. Upgrades, switches, leads, joysticks and disks will all be included at what Centresoft claims are competitive prices.

For example, an Amiga half Meg upgrade will cost £40, a PC joystick adaptor retails at £25 and an ST extension lead will set you back a fiver. There are also modem leads, printer cables, four player adaptors and mouse switches for everything from the Beeb to the Speccy.

Centresoft's position as a top distributor in the computer industry will enable it to position Electra products around the country. Managing director Richard Steele commented: "People want to get more out of their computer rather than just using it as a games machine. Upgrades, soundcards and all the rest of it help them to do just that." ■

World beating machine leaves competition in the shade

MIGHTY NOTEBOOK DUE FROM UK FIRM

A notebook computer offering performance ratings which far outstrip even the best of rivals is to be launched this Summer, *Express* can reveal.

Cambridge based Tadpole Technology has developed a tiny machine which offers speeds of 18 Million Instructions Per Second (MIPS), but which weighs just 5.5 pounds. The notebook is based on a sophisticated 25MHz Sun Sparc processor and can run UNIX as well as DOS software. Amazingly, it costs only £3,500; a quarter of the equivalent desktop price.

Tadpole's SparcBook has been under development for the past two years, but the British company has managed to keep its plans a secret. Last week chairman Bob Gilkes told *Express*: "We didn't want to make a big announcement and leave people wondering what it's all about. We want to educate the market slowly. This is a very special machine."

He added: "Because of the way the market has developed many people see notebooks as mere executive toys for such functions as word processing. But this is something different. It's a powerful workstation in notebook form."

He predicted that sales of the SparcBook would exceed 50,000 in its first year with launches planned in the US and Japan. Tadpole is banking on would-be purchasers being bowled over by the machine's impressive technical specifications, and reasonable price.

The 18 MIPS Sparc RISC processor is faster than Acorn's ARM 3 and Intel's monster 486 chips. Included in the notebook are 32 Mb RAM on-board with a 120Mb hard disk, standard floppy drive, a modem and Ethernet connectivity.

SparcBook is just under A4 size measuring 8.5" x 11.75 x 1.9", and features a backlit VGA screen with 16 grey levels.

A rechargeable battery can manage 2.5 hours of use. It has been designed primarily to run UNIX Version 4, but also boasts full IBM compatibility.

Tadpole has been operating in the computer industry for seven years designing top-end single board computers for major manufacturers such as IBM and AT&T. Through such contacts the firm has enjoyed success in the lucrative US market.

"This has given a small company a chance to grow into a manufacturer with international presence," said Gilkes, "We employ 100 people and have developed a state-of-the-art manufacturing capability. Because we've always been at the sharp end of technology we can see what is coming before other people. That's why we decided to go ahead with the notebook."

The SparcBook will be rolling off the production line in July, but large volumes are not expected to be available until October. ■

WHAT MAKES SPARCBOOK THE BEST

- 25MHz Sun Sparc processor running at 18MIPS
- 32Mb RAM on board
- 120Mb hard disk as standard
- Ethernet interface included
- Modem with all models
- Runs UNIX and MS DOS
- Weighs just 5.5 pounds
- Will retail at £3,500

WHO WILL BUY?

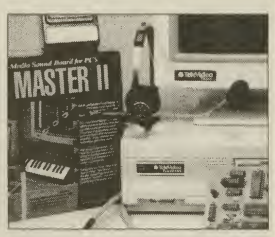
- Professional CAD users who have made models on workstations will be able to show their plans to clients in the field.
- Architects, surveyers, scientists and engineers who need power and storage for difficult diagnostic work.
- Businessmen in financial institutions who want to crunch numbers quickly, and need to see the results on the move.

Master of PC sound

Soon PC users will be able to control games by shouting the commands at them, thanks to the latest upgrade of *Soundmaster*.

Soundmaster II for the PC is a multi-media soundboard package which includes full featured voice recognition among other music and MIDI related features. It will allow you to give simple commands to your computer using a microphone as supplied.

You can set up a series of voice commands which substitute keystroke commands. So, you can use it with a word processor to bring up a file or style text with a couple of words into the microphone. Or you could set up a game so that you can shout out when to fire.



• Soundmaster II: at your command.

The new *Soundmaster* bundle is also MIDI compatible and is supplied with *PC-Lyrca* – a music composition program – a high quality digital graphics based editor direct to disk recording facilities and playback software.

Soundmaster II will retail for £179.95 and will be distributed by Optima International. ■

Virtual meeting

The first British conference and exhibition dedicated to the controversial area of Virtual Reality will take place on 5-6 June at The Conference Forum in London.

Key technical, human and commercial issues will be discussed as well as a look at present VR applications. First day visitors will be treated to an explanation of the basic concepts of Virtual Reality; what it is, what it can do and the potential of emerging systems. The second day will be altogether more serious with detailed talks on telerobotics, computer aided design and scientific applications.

Conference chairman Tony Feldman explained: "This is not a research orientated conference. The objectives are to demystify Virtual Reality." The full conference will cost £395. Call 071-931 8908. ■

• The first Highlander film was good but the game was not. Will Ocean manage to reverse this situation second time around?

There can only be two?

Ocean looks set to have a second crack at producing a decent game based on *Highlander*.

The company is reportedly bidding for the rights for *Highlander II: The Quickening*. Ocean had a less than successful time producing a computer game based on the original sword-'n-sci-fi movie a few years back but has since produced some acclaimed games based on film licences, including *Batman* and *Robocop*. However, the reviews for the film are not a good omen; it has been universally panned by the critics. ■

Researchers produce pollution simulation

British researchers last week unveiled an 'environmentally friendly' program to help tackle pollution.

The software package, known as ECoS, Estuarine Contaminant Simulator, has been developed by scientists at the Natural Environment Research Council's laboratory in Plymouth. With this software scientists can simulate the behaviour of any contaminant in any estuary. By feeding in details of the estuary and the contaminant it is possible to estimate the extent of damage upon the environment. The computer indicates where the worst pollution is likely to be.

ECoS is simply an extension of work undertaken by the lab on behalf of the British Government to estimate the impact of the anti-fouling paint TBT, Tributyl Tin, the most toxic substance released into the sea in the last 20 years.

ECoS could prove to be an invaluable aid to emergency services dealing with the after effects of a chemical or oil spillage such as the disastrous Mediterranean tanker accident three weeks ago. ■

Computer beats red hot credit

The dream of up to 1.5 million debt-ridden Britons nearly came true this week when computers storing thousands of bills at Mercantile Credit went up in flames.

Names and addresses of thousands of customers were burnt as fire swept the headquarters of the company in Basingstoke, Hampshire. Customers records of payment on items such as company cars and televisions were destroyed.

However, dreams of a debt free life were smashed since Mercantile Credit has a backup system storing all customer files on another computer in Colindale, north London. Just in case that burns down too, more computers hold copies in a Gloucester branch of Barclays Bank. ■

Power graphics

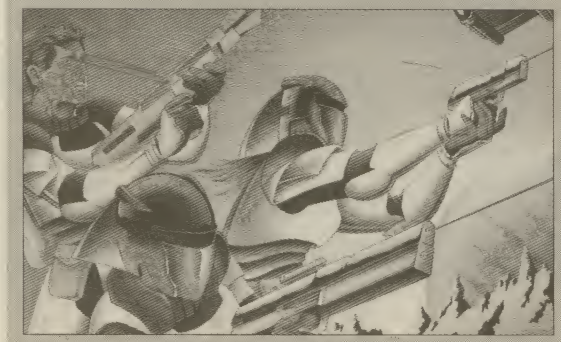
Laser is launching a 486 33MHz Towermodel PC aimed at professional users of Computer Aided Design (CAD) and other processor intensive applications.

The Laser 486 comes supplied with a 32-bit 8086 processor running at 33MHz, 128Kb of cache memory, 2Mb of RAM and a 110Mb hard disk. Software bundled with the system includes MS DOS *4.01*, PC *Tools Deluxe* and MS *Windows 3.0*.

Aside from CAD and other graphics applications, Laser also reckons that the machine is ideal as a fast and efficient file-server for an office network.

The Laser 486 retails for £4,395. Laser can be contacted on 0372 467778. ■

Role play classic finally on-screen



• If successful The Zhodani Conspiracy could be just the start of a long running series.

Fans of the legendary role playing game *Traveller* will be able to concentrate on the game without all that tiresome dice-throwing and route-mapping with the release of *Mega Traveller 1: The Zhodani Conspiracy*.

Traveller was one of the first, and most popular, role playing games, and surprisingly this is the first time there has been a serious attempt to transfer it to computer.

The Zhodani Conspiracy, from Empire, is set in the same universe, the 3rd Imperium, as the original game and follows a similar plot, with the Zhodani causing insurrection in preparation for an invasion. There are 27 planets to explore.

The only real difference is that computer has taken all the tedious mechanics out of the game, leaving the player free to get on with on the game play, which is touted as being extremely complex and demanding.

Mega Traveller 1: The Zhodani Conspiracy is the first of a proposed series which Empire is predicting will run and run. It is available for the Amiga and ST retailing at £30.64 and IBM and compatibles will be priced at a higher £35.75. ■

Commodore struggles to boost console's market share

C64 CONSOLE PRICE SLASH?

Commodore looks set to drastically cut the price of the C64GS games console following disappointing sales.

Though the company has not confirmed the move, sources at the company have revealed that the price of the console looks likely to be cut by £40 sometime next month. This will take the recommended retail price down to just £59.99.

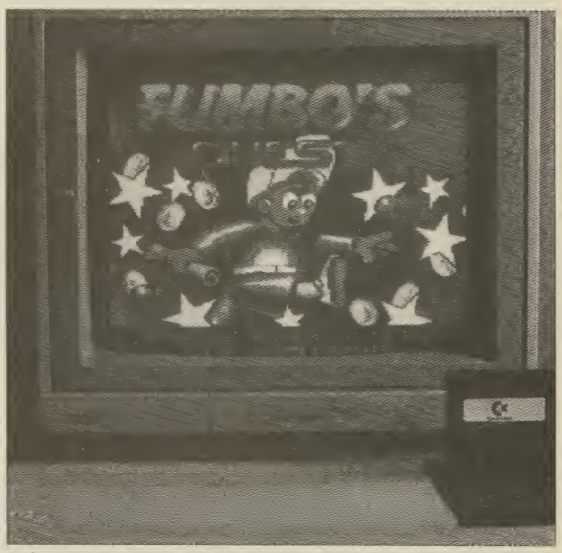
The machine was originally launched last September, but has only sold around 25,000 units. In comparison the UK user base for console market leader, Sega, is 420,000.

Almost from the date of its release the console's performance was not as good as the company had predicted, and chain stores had started giving discounts on the machine even before Christmas.

The official price cut is being seen as a last ditch attempt by Commodore to boost the machine's market share, though it is also believed that the company is eager to redefine the function of the machine in the market. It is expected that the emphasis will be shifted away from competition with Sega and Nintendo, and that the console will instead be used as low cost introduction to Commodore's range of 'real' computers.

The next machine up the rung is the C64 which retails for £124.99 and the larger price difference will emphasise the advantages of the home computer over the console.

Commodore is denying that the future of the C64GS is in doubt. A spokesman said: "There is no price cut for the C64GS planned at the moment." ■



• The C64GS': £40 price reduction set for May.

Mouse that lasts a lifetime

The Little Mouse should last PC users a lifetime without ever needing to be cleaned or repaired, according to its manufacturer Mouse Systems.

The new mouse uses the latest M-5 optical technology developed by the company, resulting in the absence of any mechanical moving parts which could go wrong or get clogged up. The company claims that the optical system also makes the mouse up to 100 times more accurate than mechanical alternatives, and will not skip, stutter or stumble during use.

Designed for use with IBM and compatible machines using MS DOS 3.1 or higher, the Little Mouse is smaller and lighter than standard IBM mice. It has two buttons which can be customised for left or right handed users. It retails at £74.95 and so confident is the company of its stamina, it comes with a lifetime guarantee.

• Small and sleek, the Little Mouse uses the latest in optical technology.

Brit book on CD-ROM

The first British encyclopeadia on CD-ROM will appear next month, thanks to Attica Cybernetics.

Hutchinson's Electronic Encyclopeadia stores 25,000 entries, 7,000 biographies and 250 tables with time charts, all of which can be rapidly accessed. It's out now for £99, and you can see the system at the CD-ROM Europe Show at the Hammersmith Novotel from 21-23 May. Attica can be contacted on 0865 791346. ■

NEXT WEEK: Don't miss our definitive review of all the best new products from the Which Computer? Show

Special bundle to boost CD-ROM format

CHEAP 386SX CD-ROM DEAL

A 386SX computer system with CD-ROM drive and an 85Mb hard disk is set to go on sale at under £1,500.

The system will come from Exsel Computers International which has grabbed the distribution rights to a low cost CD-ROM drive manufactured by Singapore-based ASC Computers. The drive will retail for £495, but Exsel has bundled it with a powerful 386SX computer in a package that will cost just £1,475. The system will also come with a Super VGA card and monitor.

Exsel is predicting that the offer will encourage more companies and individuals to invest in CD-ROM technology. David Northey, managing director of Exsel, told *Express*: "We believe that this offer is sufficiently low-cost to appeal to more people. It will encourage even greater interest which is, of course, better for CD-ROM in general."

The bundled CD-ROM drive, the INT-01 CDD, is an internally installed device and will accept industry standard 5.25-inch Compact Discs. It will be able to handle a disc capacity of 540Mb and has an average access time of 500 milliseconds. It is also available separately, as is an external version, the EXT-01, for £495.

The computer, also from ASC, is a Compro 386-201 running at 16/20MHz with a 1.2Mb floppy drive. It comes supplied with an extra 1.44Mb floppy drive and an 85Mb hard drive. MS DOS 4.01 will be included as standard, while DR DOS 5.0 is available as an option at the same price.

Exsel is confident that the format will take off in a big way. "More publishers are taking an interest in CD-ROM as a format as the public realises its advantages," says Northey.

The company is also eager to push into the education market which it feels will benefit from the mass storage capabilities of CD ROM. ■

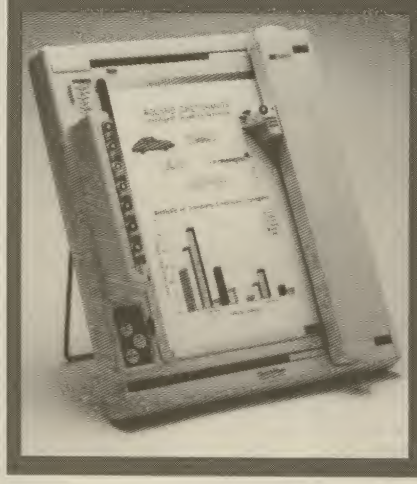
Oh no – more Turtles

Mirrorsoft has again joined up with Konami to produce a follow up to the phenomenally successful *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, Christmas's best selling game.

The sequel to *Turtles* is based on the Konami coin-op and is appropriately entitled '*Turtles - the Coin-Op*'. Mirrorsoft boss Peter Bilotta said: "The first Turtles release exceeded our expectations, and so we are delighted to work with Konami on a second Turtles program."

The game is due to be released at the end of the year but with the cult cartoon hero Bart Simpson here will the Turtles survive? ■

Pick up a Stika



Roland is launching two new graphics related devices; a portable personal plotter and an automatic sign cutting device.

Sketchmate is a compact A4 plotter which retails for £475. Designed for use with Computer Aided Design (CAD) and graphics packages, Sketchmate is compatible with any computer, the company claims. A special vinyl cutting device for producing signs is also supplied.

For a limited period you will be able to buy Sketchmate with *Autosketch 3* from Autodesk as a bundle for £550.

For more specialised vinyl cutting Roland has produced Stika. This is a small hand-held device which scans small designs or hand drawn logos and instantaneously cuts them out of a strip of vinyl. Stika retails for £599.

Roland can be contacted on 0252 816181. ■

• Stika – for specialised vinyl cutting.

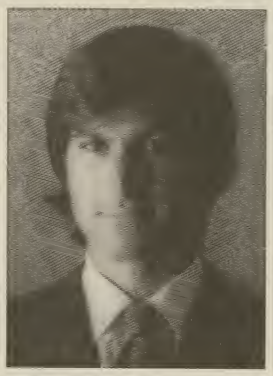
NeXT black beauty wows the buyers

NeXT Computer reckons it has competitors on the run with its much vaunted 68040 workstation – the firm last week announced that 8,000 were sold in the first three months of this year.

Chairman and inventor Steve Jobs was clearly delighted with the hi-tech machine's early performance. He said: "In our first full quarter shipping the new systems we think NeXT has nearly matched market leader Sun in shipments to the professional workstation segment."

But Jobs wants his matt black machine to grow so much in popularity that it will eventually become available to everyone. "Customers are beginning to grasp the benefits of NeXT's concept of 'UNIX for mere mortals' and they like what they see."

Some 30 per cent of the machines were sold here in Europe. UK managing director Richard Strong said: "Once our machines are on peoples' desks the take up is phenomenal. For every machine we sell, the buyer is effectively selling two more."



• Steve Jobs: "People like what they see"

The NeXT machine offers an easy-to-use interface and extraordinary power for prices not far exceeding that of mundane 486 DOS machines. ■

3-D for PC users

PC users will benefit from a new deal which enables Microsoft to incorporate high quality 3-D graphical routines from Silicon Graphics' IRIS Library of 3-D software into its own systems and applications.

The library was originally developed for Silicon's own range of workstations and has since been used for a variety of professional applications including architecture, colour publishing and computer animation. ■

NIBBLES

STE for music power

Atari's new Mega STE will be shown at the MIDI Music Show at the Novotel, Hammersmith, London this weekend (26-28 April). The company reckons that the 48Mb hard drive, 2Mb RAM machine should appeal to professional musicians as it provides the necessary power base for running hard disk recording systems. ■

Microsoft monopoly

The US Federal Trade Commission is investigating whether Microsoft has broken monopoly regulations by attempting to corner the market in operating systems and environments. This follows a joint announcement by the company with IBM of future plans for Windows and OS/2 which the FTC believes could be restrictive. ■

Mouse games

In a novel offer US Gold games software is to be bundled with new mouse packages from Naksha. The Series 3 and Series C mouse packages will come with *Their Finest Hour; The Battle of Britain* while *Operation Stealth* will be available with the Upgrade Mouse for the ST and Amiga. All packages will cost £29.99. ■

Speedy laptop

A super fast 64-bit laptop is due to be released next year by Matsushita Electric. The company has already released a desktop version which is said to be 70 per cent faster than most existing 32-bit workstations, and is selling well despite retailing at around £7,750. ■

Pen pals

The Software Publishers' Association (SPA) has set up a special group to study the fast-growing area of pen and stylus inputted devices. Its first meeting, held in San Francisco last month, was attended by 29 companies. ■

DOOR TO DOOR
***EXPRESS* INVESTIGATES**

As we discover another route planner bearing remarkable similarities to Door to Door, Express asks...

HAVE WE BEEN HERE BEFORE?

Another piece of the *Door to Door* jigsaw fell into place after last week's issue of *Express* went to press. Keith Pomfret picks up the tale....

It was our Editor, who thought he'd seen it all before. Andy Storer was casually teasing our PC copy of *Door to Door*, asking it for simple A to B routes and waiting to see where it would try to send him, when he remembered looking at another product that had behaved nearly as strangely.

Casting his mind back to the start of last year, he remembered receiving a route planning program for the Psion organiser that proved impossible to review. It was called *Routewise*, and the development ROM we were sent to evaluate drained the Psion's batteries in a few minutes – before the package managed to deliver a route.

As our Editor remembers, tempers frayed, the *Express* stock of batteries was exhausted, and a review was clearly impossible. So we sent it back and asked the company behind *Routewise*, Titan Computers, to supply a working version of the ROM – a replacement ROM never turned up.

CASH ROLLS IN?

Titan was the brainchild of one Glen Grant-Müller who booked the advertisements and sat back and waited for the cash to roll in. The money may well have rolled in but, as with the Geographic saga, the money didn't roll back to pay the advertising bills. Titan disappeared after it placed a series of half-page adverts in *Express* and other magazines.

Of course, we no longer had a *Routewise* ROM – so how could we compare the program to *Door to Door*? Phone the Bradford telephone number given in the *Routewise* advertisement, and you find it's discontinued. Then Jeremy Spencer, the Editor of *Computer Shopper* came to the rescue – nearly a year ago he'd reviewed a working version of *Routewise*, and still had the ROM.

We arranged a head-to-head test...

Just like Geographic, Titan Computers made bold claims for its product in advertising copy. And just like *Door to Door*, *Routewise* failed to deliver. In fact, *Routewise* proved to be amazingly like *Door to Door*. Plugging the ROM into our office Psion Organiser we decided to ask it to plan a route from Swindon to Stroud – the route that *Door to Door* had so much difficulty with.

The Organiser fired up with a screen that said simply:

```
Routewise
```
It cleared and said
```
Titan Computers (c)
Type Start Town
```
We typed `Swindon`
It asked for `'Y/N'` **confirmation**
It echoed
```
Type end town
```
We typed `Stroud`
It asked for `'Y/N'` **confirmation**
It then asked
```
Output to printer?
```
We typed `'N'`
It displayed
```
Finding Route
```
When it finally decided to offer a route it displayed the following:

```
To Stroud
From Swindon
Take the A4259
Take the A419/Jn 15 (M4)
TAKE THE M4
AT JN 15 (M5)
TAKE THE M5
AT JN 13(M5)
Take the A419
To Stroud
```

While the PC version of *Door To Door* suggested:

```
From Swindon
Take the A4259
Take the A419/Jn15 (M4)
Take the M4
At Jcn 15 (M5)
Take the M5
At Jcn 13 (M5)
Take the A419
To Stroud
```

Time to ask an expert. We handed the ROM and our copy of PC *Door to Door* over to Paul Whiteley who lives and breathes code. He said that the slow speed that both *Door To Door* and *Routewise* operate at was the result of poor programming, and added: "Both versions look like some very untidy compiled BASIC. They're not very well written."

Further investigations showed that many of the 36 data files accessed by the PC version appeared in the Psion version with the same file names. Clearly, there is more than a co-incidental link between Titan's *Routewise* and Geographic's *Door to Door*.

Checking our copy of the Leeds and Bradford A to Z, another strong link emerged – we reckoned it would be a five-minute drive from Titan's letterbox to Geographic's letterbox...

So it was off to Bradford. The imposing 'Titan House, Cleveland Road' address quoted in the *Routewise* advertisement revealed a row of terraced town houses in need of a lick of paint and a good gardener. We knocked on the door of Number 3.

Declining to give us his name, the man who answered the door said that the chap from Titan had been a lodger and had moved away last year without leaving a forwarding address. And when this lodger left, mail continued to arrive but was never collected. A sesnse of deja vu was developing . . .

The man at the door then mentioned that he still saw the man from Titan around – he was a local. And he drove a white Saab. Readers will recall that a white Saab was the car driven by the man from Geographic known to witnesses as John Gold.

We drove around looking for that Saab, but drew a blank. The Titan trail was growing cold, but it is plain there's more than a casual link between the two companies.

Can you help? If you had any dealings with Titan Computers and have any information on the current whereabouts of John Gold or Glen Grant-Müller, call the *Express* hotline – 0225 481772. ■

GOING FOR GOLD

On MONDAY 15 APRIL, at 8.45pm, the man known as John Gold arrived back at 3/5 Cranford place. But he didn't arrive in his striking white Saab.

TUESDAY 16 APRIL, at 10am, after a diligent search, we found a white Saab with a green stripe in a car park in Wilsden.

At 10.15AM, knocking on the door of 3/5 Cranford Place brought no answer but the figure of a man, identified by the neighbours as Gold was seen peering through the windows.

Around 10.30AM, corner shop owners Rita and Bernard Raby confirmed that Gold was back. "A neighbour saw him come in at quarter to nine last night," said Mrs Raby.

Just before 11AM, we found Wilsden postwoman Anne Edgerton just up the road. She confirmed that Gold was back. "He arrived last night and he's been here on other nights," she said, "he's been seen more than once in the last week."

11.30AM. We telephoned West Yorkshire Trading Standards Officer Graham Hebblethwaite and told him John Gold now appeared to be at 3/5 Cranford Place. Hebblethwaite was on his way...

Around 12.30PM business had slackened off in his shop, so Bernard Raby came with us to the car park and examined the white Saab. "Yes, that's the one," he confirmed. "That's his (Gold's). It hasn't got the diffuser on the roof."

We asked Raby if it was the car parked outside Dr Watson's house in Cranford Place until recently. "Yes, " he replied. That's his car."

Just after 1PM Trading Standards Officer Graham Hebblethwaite arrived, having parked in a public car park and walked down the hill to Cranford Place.

Susan Watson opened the door but refused to allow Hebblethwaite into the house. Hebblethwaite told *Express*: "There's definitely someone in there with her but she doesn't want to let me in."

Around 1.45PM, Hebblethwaite knocked on Watson's door again, but she still wouldn't let him in. "I've nothing to say," she told him. "I'll get in touch with a solicitor. I'm being harassed."

So Hebblethwaite asked her about the man currently in the house, only to be told that she was being visited by "a friend who had nothing to do with Geographic.' Watson then implied that if her 'friend' came to the door, he might not be as polite as she was.

Hebblethwaite withdrew.

STOP PRESS

As *Express* goes to press, new information has come to our attention. Next week we will reveal details of :

- **John Gold's reply to our investigation**
- **Another link between Gold and Muller**
- **The first legal moves against Watson**
- **The chances of getting your cash back**

Don't miss it - Out next Thursday!

ROUTEWISE

CROWN COPYRIGHT RESERVED
NOW AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC
THE FIRST ROUTE-GUIDANCE SYSTEM
FOR USE ON ALL PSION ORGANISERS

• Last year Express carried this advertisement. We still haven't been paid for it, and the product bears an uncanny resemblance to Door to Door. Titan Computers traded from an address that's less than 5 minutes' drive from Dr Watson's home and Geographic ... is there a link?

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

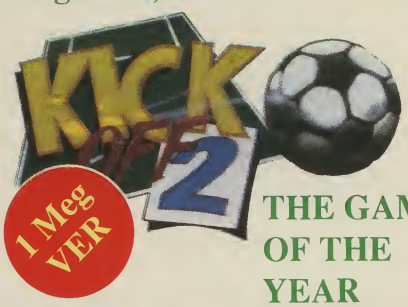
Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade · Alien Syndrome · Out Run · Shinobi · After Burner

***Plus :* A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**



THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover £628.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor) Star LC200 9 Pin(Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead £828.00

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory : Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive Optional IBM Compatability 9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software

THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System Only £679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11 £909.00

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only £1249.00

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line
And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order
And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside,Fenny Stratford,Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street

Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Digicom Offers You
- Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- Technical Helpline
- All Product Tested Before Despatch
- Price Or Product Match

CANON CAMERA

A LOOK THROUGH ITS LENS

Instant cameras aren't exactly new, but one that saves to disk and is compatible with all home computers is enough to raise an eyebrow. Keith Pomfret investigates

ION IMAGE

The Canon ION RC 260 is Canon's second still video camera. Instead of a film it uses electronic circuitry to capture what the lens sees and the resultant electronic image is saved to a two inch disk.

The Canon uses an electronic analogue process to capture and store the pictures. This means that each tiny two inch disk can hold 50 pictures. Unlike film though, the disks can be used and reused. Individual pictures can be erased or the whole disk electronically wiped for re-use.

The technology used is similar to that in a Camcorder. Instead of taking a continuously moving image and spooling it to a moving cassette of tape, an electronic 'time slice' image is taken through the ION's electronic shutter. This is then saved to the two inch disk.The ION is powered from an internal rechargable battery or a supplied mains unit and accessory pack.

A composite video output on the camera allows direct connection to a video recorder to view the pictures on a TV and save them to a video for playing back through a TV later.

FOR THE FAMILY

A typical home application would be to transfer the 50 pictures from disk to video and erase the disk for re-use. A video carousel of pictures could be built up almost instantly with the reusable media meaning that there's no wait or mess in processing pictures. A family photo album could be gradually built up on a video with a three hour tape having typically enough room for over 1,000 pictures in a carousel format.

An accessory module supplied with the ION allows connection to an RF modulator so the pictures taken can be directly viewed through a TV. The accessory module also provides mains power and can charge the ION's battery pack.

A preview feature lets you see pictures on a TV as you take them. Playback can be controlled by an infrared remote control unit. Images can be stamped with the date, time and time lapses between pictures. The ION weighs less than a pound and is ergonomically designed to rest comfortably in the hand. An integral flash means indoor photography is practical (at some expense to the battery) White balance is automatic and a switchable backlit feature adjusts the exposure so that subjects lit from the back have enough light at the front.

Exposure and focus are fixed and macro pictures can be taken using a switchable distance changer. When in use, an indicator in the viewfinder confirms that macro-photography is in use.

INTERFACE

The composite video and modulated video output options of the ION mean that it can be connected to any video digitiser that grabs a composite or TV signal.

For the home user that's good news as many affordable video digitisers accept a composite signal.

• Left to right: Zoom, standard and wide angle lenses on the Canon Ion still video camera. The colour pictures were taken on a bright spring morning and saved directly to a Macintosh via a frame grabber. Video digitisers make good results possible from most home and business computers. It's also compatible with your video recorder!

The signal from the ION is similar to that from a video camera or VCR so any digitiser that can digitise from camera or VCR should accept the ION as an input.

The Rombo VIDI range of digitisers was tried with the ION Rombo produces video digitising hardware and software for a range of 8-bit and 16-bit machines. Starting with the simplest machine, we hooked a VIDI interface to the back of a CPC 6128 and fed the direct video lead from the camera to the digitiser.

The CPC cannot digitise in true RGB, but instead offers three resolutions for a digitised picture to be displayed on the CPC. The Stop Press program has the ability to accept input via the Rombo interface too and with this it was possible to grab a picture directly from the ION on to a page display and print it directly as part of a newsletter.

Other 8-bit machines that we managed to digitise to (although not using rombo digitisers) were a C64 and a Spectrum. Again the results were as strong as the software.The still video image made it simpler for the various digitisers to grab a sharp image.

The PC, and Amiga were given the Rombo treatment too. The Canon ION was connected to the digitisers and the output was captured in its constituent red, green and blue elements. The VIDI software combined the three elements to make a composite picture. It was possible to display the picture on Amiga and PC and save to a file and reloaded into a DTP program.

To complete the round up of machines, we attached the ION to a frame grabbing digitiser attached to one of the *Express* Macs. While this whizzy piece of kit is probably beyond pocket money status (nearly a couple of grand) the results speak for themselves. The pictures taken with the ION were saved on the Mac and then imported into *Quark Xpress*, the program that we produce *Express* on. The images could be used as either colour or black and white and considering that they were 'snapshots' taken on a hand-held camera, the quality was good.

EXTRA FEATURES

Extras available for the camera included a film adaptor that allows you to take photographs of either colour transparancies or negative film and save it to the disk. In the case of negative film, a switch on the adaptor reverses the image to get a positive picture.

The small battery pack won't last forever and if you want to take pictures away from a mains power, there's a battery pack available that gives you up to 4,000 pictures or over an hour of uninterrupted playback. Using the remote control and the battery pack, you can control playback from a distance. Finally, two additional lenses change the ION into a wide or telephoto lensed camera.

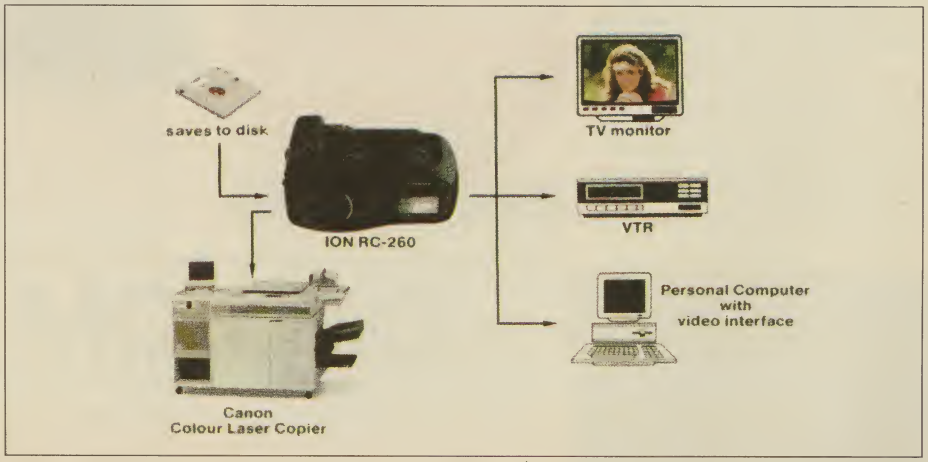
The ION is a fine piece of equipment worth the £499.99 price tag. The optional film adaptor (£149.99), power pack (£49.99) and lens set (£89.99) complement it and make it a useful and usable camera for snapshots, DTP work, colour and mono digitising and publishing. The reusable media and 'instant' processing of pictures make it convenient and highly specified. ■

TECHNICAL SPEC

Image pickup	1/2 inch CCD (786 pixels horizontally).
Video signal	Composite PAL colour
Lens	9.5mm (equivalent to 51mm in 35mm camera)
Range mode)	1m to infinity (27cm in macro
Resolution	lines/min horizontal 320
Dimensions	111x42x113mm
Weight	410g
Cost	£499.99

Conforms to ESCSC standard

Available from Canon UK Ltd on 081-459 1266



CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

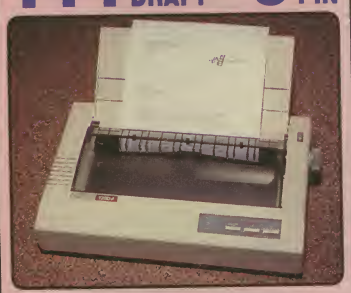
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN



CITIZEN 120D+

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240x216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £233.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £263.78
SAVING: £112.20
SILICA PRICE: £151.58

£129 +VAT = £151.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £292.58
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £322.53
SAVING: £112.20
SILICA PRICE: £210.33

£179 +VAT = £210.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £280.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.65
TOTAL RRP: £355.43
SAVING: £133.35
SILICA PRICE: £222.08

£189 +VAT = £222.08

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

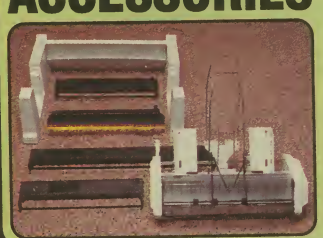
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £428.88
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.65
TOTAL RRP: £503.48
SAVING: £199.15
SILICA PRICE: £304.33

£259 +VAT=£304.33

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS

PRA1200 **120D** £71.38
PRA1215 **124D/Swift 9/24** £88.70
PRA1228 **124D/Swift 9/24** £42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA1189 **120D+** £56.45
PRA1209 **Swift 9/124D** £32.25
PRA1709 **Swift 24** £26.38

PRINTER STAND

PRA1242 **124D/Swift 9/24** £24.03

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 **120D/Swift 9 Black** £4.11
RIB 3924 **124D/Swift 24 Black** £4.70
RIB 3936 **Swift 9/24 Colour** £15.63

COLOUR KITS

PRA1236 **Swift 9/24** £39.65

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP **£29.95**

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0591-54, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

If you don't know Amiga Power...

PLUS! COMPETITIONS worth winning + NEWS worth reading + PR
TOMORROW'S HITS TODAY!
Leading developers reveal the tricks of the trade
10 PAGES OF POWER TIPS
FROM THE MAKERS OF AMIGA FORMAT, A MAGAZINE WITH ATTITUDE
£2.95 ISSUE ZERO
AMIGA POWER
MORE AMIGA GAMES THAN ANY OTHER MAGAZINE!
Over 45 pages
of the latest Amiga games!
Every release reviewed!
Psst!
The very first issue of the world's best Amiga games magazine "hits," if you really insist, "the streets" on Thursday 25th April. But there's a FREE preview copy with the May issue of Amiga Format, in all good newsagents even as you read this.
age reviews!
The most detailed and authoritative Amiga reviews you've ever seen!
THE BOTTOM LINE
Classic? Or Turkey? Don't miss the complete low down on every Amiga game released!
REVEALED!
Just what will The Bitmaps do next? (And why hasn't anyone thought of it before?)
ISSUE NUMBER 0

... you don't know Amiga games.

■ Reviews of *every* Amiga game released – 30 or 40 each month. ■ Massive in-depth reviews – four, even five pages long. ■ Full colour throughout – not a black and white page in sight. ■ Complete games with first two issues. (First one: the brutally addictive *Bombuzal.)* ■ Extensive guides to older games. Get more from games you already have. ■ More pages of tips, playing guides and cheats than any other 16-bit magazine.

Issue one on sale Thursday April 25th.

Amiga games will never seem quite the same again.

AMIGA FORMAT • AMSTRAD ACTION • ST FORMAT • YOUR SINCLAIR • SEGA POWER • COMMODORE FORMAT • NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

future PUBLISHING

SHOPPING EXPRESS

CONTENTS

MACINTOSH 16
CPC 17
AMIGA 18
ARCHIMEDES 24
C64 25
SPECTRUM 27
ST 28
WHOLE WIRED WORLD 30
TECH TIPS 32
PROGRAMMING 41
THE PD COLUMN 42
EXPRESS ON-LINE 44
CIRCUIT CITY 48
SOONTOFOLD 50

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

Hard Facts

I can't understand why there is such a big fuss about Geographic and *Door-to-Door*. If people are going to send £20 off to a company they've never heard of, for a product which is barely believable, they have to expect to be stung.

If people are going to be suckers they have to expect to be robbed. Good luck to Geographic.

Francis Todd,
Cambridge

A hard line to take, but I see your point. Don't you think, though, that It's precisely because there are trusting people out there that they have to be protected from the likes of Geographic?

An official complaint

I really must protest again at the shoddy editorial standards of *New Computer Express*. I refer to the Sectrum column in issue 127 written by Robin Alway and the biased comments he parrots on behalf of Mr. Glover.

There is still a bitter taste in my mouth of the handling of my last complaint. The childish remarks made, both in your letters page and in Alway's section, are not what I would expect from a magazine that is supposed to be aimed at intelligent computer users.

As this is the second time in just a few months that I have had to spend time and money attempting to correct the mistakes, I believe that at the very least I am owed a written apology.

R P. *Brenchley, Editor,*
Independent Spectrum and Sam User Group

Opinions, opinions. Anybody out there like to take a bet on how soon it'll be before we receive Mr Brenchley's next letter?

Wild thing

While on a wild video binge yesterday, I spotted an Amiga A500 in a sci-fi movie called *Crash 'n' Burn*, the sequel to *Robot Jox*. The Amiga was being used by a hacker to tap into a secret government database. It was also used to power up a gigantic battle droid that was asleep outside the building. The rest of *Crash 'n' Burn* was rubbish but *Robot Jox* is a bostin' movie.

In the new season of *Ghost Train*, Nobby, who's a sheep with a scouse accent, had a multi-coloured Amiga 500 on his desk which he uses to call up cartoons and music videos. I envy Nobby for he's met Vicky from Fuzzbox and I haven't.

Darren C Graham,
Birmingham

Sheep with scouse accents and multicoloured Amigas? Vicky from Fuzzbox, Robot Jox? What are we all missing out on?

Insane Hussein writes.

I SADDAM HUSSEIN OBJECT TO MY NAME BEING USED IN A FRIVOLOUS MANNER BY THE NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS TEAM AND UNLESS A PUBLIC APOLOGY IS FORTHCOMING VERY SOON THEN I WILL HAVE NO ALTERNATIVE BUT TO BUILD A TANK OUT OF THE BITS I HAVE LEFT AND SEND IT TO BRITAIN WHERE IT WILL SEEK OUT AND DESTROY ANY PERSON CARRYING A COPY OF YOUR MOTHER OF MAGS.

Saddam Hussein, Baghdad

There's no need to shout there Saddy Baby, loosen up will ya! Seriously though readers, you have been warned.

Scrappy Coupé stories

Your attitude to the Sam Coupé continues to be confusing. I keep asking myself why The Press seems bent on killing it off, in their own minds, if not in reality. A cynic might say that they have too much tied up in the success of the Amiga/Atari twins to spend any time on 8-bits (... a conspiracy theorist might say that yes...) but with the Spectrum beginning to fade (I can see a whole pile of letters being prepared at this very moment) the Coupé seems an ideal replacement at £200 with disk, especially as it can run Spectrum software on top of its graphics and sound capabiltiies.

Your news section had an article about the Coupé being far from dead, but this week's PD column (that would'nt be issue 127 by by chance would it? – Ed) says ' it is already beginning to slip into cult status and obscurity, lumping it with machines like the Memotech.

The Coupé is not fading, far from it - software, hardware and PD support is growing fast. It's easily the best value 8-bit, so why such scrappy coverage?

John Hawkins,
Hastings, East Sussex

The scrappy coverage you refer to is a combination of two things. One, the guy who writes the PD column is perfectly entitled to his own opinions. Two, *Express* is not exactly flooded with press releases on the machine. In fact I doubt whether we receive more than one a month, if that. Of course, we could always wibble on about nothing. I get the distinct impression that the Coupé is all set to follow the QL in the 'what a wonderful machine, pity it sunk' stakes. A shame - but unfortunately something that seems to be becoming a reality. But I could be wrong - witness the next letter...

Play it Again...

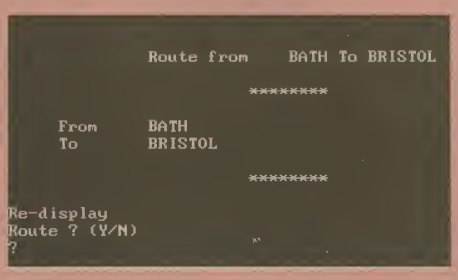
In answer to your challenge in issue 107 here are a list of things that have been released on the SAM since 1 November

1Mb upgrade, SAM bus with realtime clock, MasterDOS, *Flexipage, Personal Banking system, Pipemania, Sphera, Samtape III, Sam Assembler 3* and *Klax*. Here's three SAM PD libraries that have been releasing a multitude of PD :

1) CMS, 70 Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex RM6 5DU

2) Turbo, 8 Healey, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffordshire B77 2RF

£20 ticket to nowhere



• Door to Door: *Requiring the patience of a saint but bringing Zen like qualities to the art of route planning ...or something*

When I saw *Door To Door* for under twenty quid, I knew that it was a con. My garage won't open the bonnet for twenty quid, the solicitor won't work for less than double that and during the cold spell a plumber wanted a three figure number just to come and look up my pipes.

How can anyone expect to get anything better than a third rate shoot-'em-up for that sort of cash? More out of curiosity than need, I sent a cheque and received *Door To Door*. It is as slow as a train, as user friendly as a Trabant and is the best piece of software I've ever bought.

At Easter I dialled up a route using *Door To Door* and set off for the coast. The journey seemed long, but there wasn't any traffic. While local radio told of traffic jams and tailbacks, the 60 mile further *Door To Door* route avoided these by picking the silliest route. Net result, we paddled in the briny two hours before my brother's family who followed the route given by the motoring services.

We'll be using the program again next Bank holiday, then using it as a curved ball for quiz leagues in winter.

Sonja Wilson, Stow on the Wold

Now come on Sonja, aren't we talking porkies here? I've seen *Door to Door* on the office PC – the route from Bath to Bristol is the best. It simply states Start Bath, End Bristol. This is obviously a somewhat Zen-style approach to route planning faintly reminiscent of the famous Buddhist anecdote; "When at the crossroads, take all four roads at once".

3) Fastline, 1 Ryeland Place, Kilgety, Dyfed, Wales SA68 0UX
Simon Cooke, Sale , Cheshire.

Thanks Simon for those facts and addresses. Unfortunately I had to cut the rest of your letter. This wasn't because it contained a critique of every reference to the SAM ever made in *Express* in the last 83 issues. No, this was because it ran to something like 1700 words and would take up nearly two of our pages. This unprecedented length had two further effects. One, I didn't even attempt to read it all and two, I'm even more convinced that SAM owners are developing a persecution complex.

Can we just go on the record one more time and say "*Express* has never had any intention of putting the SAM down". If truth be known the only reason *Express* never fully reviewed the machine was because MGT refused to let us have one unless it could supply the reviewer. That's the kind of bias you should be addressing.

And there's more...

I would like to complain about readers who have answered my advertisement in the reader ads page of *Express* issue 127 (not that issue again surely - don't you think this is all getting a little issueist? - Ed**). I was selling a B2000 RAM expansion board for the Amiga for £150 and a sound board for the PC for £95. Several readers have phoned only to try and knock the price down by as much as £20 to £40 and one reader wanted both the sound card and RAM card for £130! I would ask you readers to bear in mind the original cost of the items which are usually much higher than what the person is selling them for and therefore represent very good value for money.**
P.S. I am always open to sensible offers.
Mark Boules,
Kirdford, W.Sussex.

Oh dearie me. Buyers are always going to try and knock you down in the big wide world aren't they? There's no such thing as a sensible offer, just one a seller is prepared to accept.

We don't believe it

Since the adverts are free please accept this £2 enclosed for the charity of your choice
J Fallon
Strathclyde, Scotland

Now that's the kind of letter we like to receive – one's with money tucked in the envelope! Thanks J, your quids are off to Future Publishing's favourite Third World development charity, Intermediate Technology. And for that burst of generousity I was going to send you a fiver, but I'll send it to IT instead.

Advertising standards

I was one of the unlucky people who was ripped off by Geographic. I sent off my money and received the disk which wasn't even up to PD quality. While I appreciate the way in which *Express* is attempting to track down the guilty parties, can I ask why you ran the advert in the first place?

You see, I could argue that the mere fact that it appears in your mag is proof that the product is above board and legitimate. What do you have to say about that?
J G. Kennard
Barrow-in Furness

I don't think it's fair to blame us. Our advertising department does its best to verify whether a potential client is a bona fide trader or not. But even if a company passes all the tests, it still doesn't mean its either going to pay for the advertising or deliver the product. We ran Geographic's ads in good faith, it responded quite differently. As a result, in the future, *Express* is hoping to only run ads that are accompanied by a review product.

Powering up stereo

Are the digital hi-fi stereo batteries used to power the new Psion in the news article of page 3, issue 127, compatible with the old mono NiCad variety?

Also, will UK PC sales really increase by 17 per cent in 1990, a further 9 per cent in 1990 and just for good measure 8 per cent in the following year (1990)??
Adam Hill
Tile Cross, Brmingham

Errr...yes - well spotted there Adam. Seems like issue 127 had more than its fair share of cock-ups. UK PC sales are of, course, very difficult to quantify in any case - but yes, surely not *that* difficult. And as for the stereo batteries...well that little mistake reminds me of the reader who wrote in asking for help connecting up his Amstrad MIDI hi-fi stack to his Atari ST for a spot of sequencing!

WRITE A LETTER AND WIN A GAME SHOCK

Yes, it's true. In a fit of hitherto unknown levels of generousity, *Express*'s Powers that be have decided to give away free full price games to the best letters received each week. No more crummy fivers now mateys, no, we're talking serious bribes. Each week we'll be listing the titles up for grabs and so all you have to do is write to us at the usual address with your chosen mega-mucho missive, state the game you're after, and we'll do the rest.

So let's kick off with this week's five hot hits right now shall we?
● ATARI ST - Psygnosis's Monster Pack featuring *Shadow of the Beast, Infestation* and *Nitro.*
● AMIGA - Digital Integration's *Advanced Tactical Fighter II.*
● SPECTRUM - Digital Integration's *F-16 Combat Pilot.*
● AMSTRAD CPC - TV Games' *It's TV Showtime.*
● PC - Electronic Arts' *Lord Of the Rings.*
There that's enough for starters. Next week there'll be a new list, so get writing on anything under the Sun and win yourself some relaxing downtime fun.

WHAT ON EARTH COULD HAVE HAPPENED...?

Our object apologies 1

I have noticed that some of the personal adverts have been printed more than once in the same issue but in issue 127 you have excelled yourselves by printing the whole of the Tech Tips pages from issue 126 in a slightly different format. Is this a new editorial policy for the people who might have missed them first time round?
Paul Wigley, Shrewsbury, Shropshire

Our object apologies 2

...Fair enough mistakes are made and the same pages might end up in a subsequent issue, but even the format of the questions and answers had changed which therefore means that Keith Pomfret has spent all week re-arranging last week's Tech Tips.
Mark Beswick
Wolverhampton, West Midlands

Oh we give up...

Keith Pomfret I must first berate
For after paying eighty-eight
I find Tech Tips a little deja vu
those items brought me to a pique
for seven of them were last week's
and only four appeared to be new

I realise mistakes are made
When Keith's been on the lemonade
And Andy Storer's been injecting thinners
But surely it's not much to wish
You keep the promises made last ish...
So where are all the bloody compo winners?!

And Who I wonder is to blame
For HF-W's christian name
Being spelled wrong in the editorial list?
If I had a wicked turn of mind
And was less than just a little kind
I'd say that half the staff were always pist!
Ian Heath, Wirral, Merseyside

Too tr..true, too hic true err hic true.

Ahem...Here on *Express* we've never been ones to shirk our responsibility when it comes to mistakes. As such, on reading your letter, our production editor, Julie Tolley, decided to take the only honourable course and top herself. She'll always be remembered here as the first martyr of DTP. Her family have our sincere condolences.

Actually it wasn't even her fault. Keith Pomfret's final words were "If you have a long enough piece of rope I will make my own noose, but there were definitely two sets of files and only one got used". It just so happened the Editor did have a long piece of rope.

The culprit was in fact a freelance sub. But at the end of the day it was Storer's responsibility and he missed it completely. A remarkable blunder and sudden end to the careers of two bright young staffers. Full obituary next week. Meanwhile thanks to the other forty million readers who spotted it and wrote in too.

• Julie Tolley apologising profusely for a major mistake that wasn't even her fault.

• The big K hitting the deck with the force of a steam hammer after hearing of the cock-up

WIN A PC COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

Access VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

£££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES
POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95.
BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND
RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR
MICRO FREE OF CHARGE.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME
"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/9/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.
Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number...Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex

Access VISA

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER Consumables £1.50 Hardware £8.00
Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 Meg Pack £309
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack.....£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's ..£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps) £459
Amiga A1500 Computer £549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor £759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII .£725

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500, 512K, Flight of Fantasy Pack... £279.00

While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals .....only £269

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games £240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick.....£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game.....£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal £49
1 Meg 3.5" external £60
1 Meg 5.25" external £90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock £39
Joystick.....£10
10 Blank disks in library box £8
Mouse Mat.....£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse £29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead.....£189
Commodore 1084S £199
SM 124 (Atari) £99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono £129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) £180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) £210
Star LC24 200 Colour.....£245
Star LC24/10 .....£175
Panasonic KXP1124i + lead.....£239
Panasonic KXP 1123.....£180
Panasonic KXP1624 .....£329
Citizen 120D +.....£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade £259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade ..£185
Epson LX400.....£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) £199

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

TOP QUALITY PRODUCT TOP QUALITY SERVICE

BCS GUARANTEED

Free labels

Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 3.5 DS/DD £21.75
100 3.5 DS/DD £36.00
150 3.5 DS/DD £49.50
200 3.5 DS/DD £63.50
400 3.5 DS/DD £123.00
500 3.5 DS/DD £139.00
Price inc. VAT & p&p

3½ DS/DD

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 disks + 80 cap box £24.50
100 disks + 80 cap box £39.50
150 disks + 80 cap box £52.50
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes....£69.50
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes..£136.50
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes..£155.50
Price inc. VAT & p&p

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.30

5¼ 50 Cap Box.....£5.10
100 Cap Box....£5.90

100 3½ DS/HD £61 inc. VAT & p&p

5¼ DS/DD 21p
5¼ DS/HD 39p

3½ 40 Cap Box.....£4.10
80 Cap Box.....£4.50

3½ DS/HD 63p

20 Sony branded + box 3½ DS/DD £20

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £214

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £204

STAR LC-24-200 Colour Printer £305

100 5¼ DS/DD + 100 box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p

Sony bulk 40p

Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, £10.00 next day (from despatch)
Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS
Amiga 500 .....£315
Screen Gems 1Mb £373
Class of the 90's.....£521
First Steps £521
Cumana drive.....£65
Meg no clock.....£31
Meg + clock.....£35.50

ACCESSORIES
Mouse mat £2.75
Zipstick £11.50
Jetfighter £12.50
Cheetah 125+.....£8
1000 labels.....£8
Printer lead.....£8.50
Naksha mouse.....£28
Dust cover.....£5.50

ATARIS
Discovery Pack.....£249
For new 520STE bundles call for low prices
Ext drive £72
Dust cover £5

Trade/Government/School orders welcome

Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

Access VISA

Macintosh

RUMOURS...

I have seen the future, and it's called System 7. Can't tell you any more than that, because I'm under a non-disclosure agreement which means that I could probably lose several vital organs just because of the first sentence. But when System 7 is released, it's going to make a lot of people very happy. A lot of people, that is, except those who've just bought PCs with Windows 3 because "it's just as good as the Mac". Prepare for a mass eating-of-words ceremony...

While I was at Stockley Park (Apple's HQ, known as Stockley Park to hacks so that we can laugh at people who don't know what it is) I noticed that a new painting had appeared on the wall. Now, I wouldn't know a piece of art if it came up and bit me on the butt, but I commented that it really did look rather nice. It's a multi-coloured background with a black, hand-drawn apple and the word Macintosh underneath. As I say, it looks rather smart. When I enquired where it had come from, I was treated to a slightly embarrassed silence. It turns out that it had been sitting in the warehouse for years, and had only just been noticed. Personally, I don't see what all the fuss is about. I mean, who is this Andy Warhol person anyway...

And apparently Apple's Creative Services team isn't too impressed with the painting, because the word 'Macintosh' doesn't have a little ™ symbol next to it...

In the States, Apple's distribution of both hardware and software doesn't rely on AppleCentres as it does over here. So Apple itself has to provide telephone technical support. Apparently, people who purchase System 7 and register will be able to ring a toll-free 800 number for tech support free of charge. Not that people who don't register will get left out. They will be given a 900 number which they can ring. American 900 numbers are similar to our 0898s, except that their premium rate charges make Telecom look positively philanthropic by comparison.

PRINTING IN STYLE

The StyleWriter printer is an innovation in Apple printers. But now that the machine has been in use for a little while, one or two people are expressing slight reservations about it. For instance, a couple of users have reported that, printing from some applications, the image appears slightly off-centre. The speed of the printer has also come in for some criticism; one user has complained that printing a page from *PageMaker 4* took well over 10 minutes.

Well, it is certainly true that the printer cannot output in 'faster' mode from applications like *MacDraw* and *Quark XPress*. But then, surely it wasn't aimed at such high-end users? I'd say that the people who think that the printer takes far too long to output pages should weigh that against the cost of the machine. If you want to print highly complex pages, get yourself a laser printer; why are you bothering with the StyleWriter anyway? For the rest of us, though, the machine still offers exceptional value.

APPLE IIE EMULATION

Apple in the States has finally released a card for the LC which allows it to emulate the Apple IIe. The card is claimed to enable about 90 per cent of all IIe programs to run on the LC, which means that at a conservative estimate the LC will be able to run more than 10,000 extra programs.

If you have a horde of Apple IIe programs, you may find that this card is the answer to your prayers – now you can run outdated programs for an

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

The hardware hack is alive and well at the Berkeley Macintosh Users Group. Many oddball do-it-yourself kits have come from the hard-headed minds of BMUG members. They are given a shakedown, and then made into "real" products by their proud originators. Previous devices which have had their genesis in the BMUG braintrust include:

- **The BMUGNet kit, now Farralon's PhoneNet, the LocalTalk connector that lets you use existing phone wiring for your network.**
- **The MacRecorder kit, also now manufactured by Farallon, digitises sound.**
- **The MacChimney kit, was a cardboard hat that cooled early Macs without a fan.**
- **Extra-long keyboard cables, a conviction for murder cut short the cable maker's project.**

Now comes the BMUG *LC Video Adaptor* kit from the fertile mind of longtime member, Jay James.

Apple put a revolutionary (for Apple) capability into the Macintosh LC. One of the video formats supported by the LC's on-board video circuitry is Video Graphics Array (VGA). As the dominant video technology today, VGA benefits from the huge MS-DOS market, where intense competition keeps prices down.

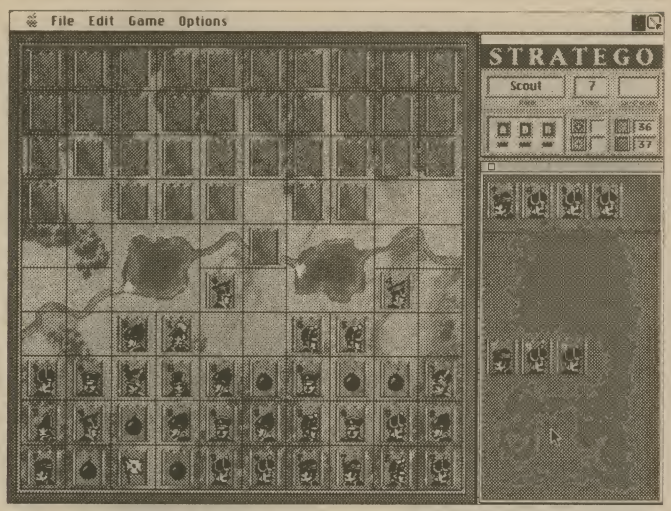
The kit is a special hardware adaptor to match the LC's outgoing video signals to the VGA monitor's incoming ones, and to switch from the Mac's two-row DA-15 connector to the VGA's three-row high-density D-15 connector.

You need to be careful about which VGA monitor you buy. The Mac LC's video output is weak, supporting only one TTL load. Many VGA monitors, even high-quality ones, sink more current than that. But the LC is so portable you can easily take it to the store to test it out.

The kit includes the wires, clips, plugs and plastic shell you'll need to make the adaptor. It's available for $12 plus $6 postage from BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709 USA.

It's a tricky soldering job, so if the smell of burning solder flux doesn't turn you on, you can buy the adaptor fully assembled for $43 plus $6 postage, from James Engineering, Inc, 6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530 USA.

David Morgenstern



• **Stratego** *is based on the famous board game, and is deceptively difficult*

outdated computer on a state-of-the-art Macintosh! The card costs $199 in the States, which will probably translate to a little over £120 in the UK. For availability, dial 100 and ask the nice person on the other end of the line for Freefone Apple.

GAMES WITHOUT FRONTIERS

This week's game is another from Accolade. Called *Stratego*, it's based on the MB board game of the same name and is, as the name suggests, a game of skill rather than fast action. Indeed, the game won the Macworld game hall of fame 1990 'Best strategy game of the year award' – whatever that is.

The program is protected with a code-wheel; you have to match up lots of concentric rings and read off a code number before you can start playing.

If you've never played the board game, you may find that working out the rules is a bit tricky; the program's help menus seem to expect that you are already familiar with the basic idea. Still, it's not too hard to pick up, and quite fun when you do. The first time I played I thought that it was just a game of chance, but you soon realise that there's somewhat more to it than that.

I've no intention of actually describing the game play – if you want to know more, wander down to your local toy shop and have a look at the board game. If you're already a devotee of the game, Accolade's version is probably worth the purchase. The computer certainly plays a good game – at least, I haven't beaten it yet...

Stratego costs £29.99 and is available from Cache Connection: telephone 071 407 3463.

Ian Wrigley

PC

THE FAMOUS FIVE ARE BACK!

Have any of you lot read any Enid Blyton? No, I suppose you're all too young, aren't you? Ah, I remember when all the *Famous Five* books were banned from the local school library because they were sexist (I think that's what it was – I don't remember any rude bits).

Anyway, never mind all that. Enigma Variations is to produce a game based these gung-ho juveniles. Called *Five on a Treasure Island*, it's an interactive graphic adventure with a parser that's reckoned to be really clever. And you can take on the role of any of the protagonists too, by the way.

The only thing that worries me is that all the kids who buy this game (or who are supposed to be buying it) will be too young to remember the original books...

464 PLUS QUESTIONS

A M Lipsey has just bought a 464 Plus, and has a few queries about the machine:

"Why is there no tape counter? This can be very irritating in multi-load games, e.g. after reaching Level 5 of *Operation Wolf* I have to reload from Level 1 as soon as the game ends. If I don't rewind the tape far enough, I have to wait some five minutes before I'm told to reload, but if I go too far back, I have to wait 10 minutes for Level One to be found. I can tolerate waiting for games to laod, but surely not every couple of minutes?

"Of the 100 or so games I have, five go no further than the title screen. There was no problem on the CPC464. Why don't they load on the 464 Plus? The games that don't load are *American Football*, *Sultan's Maze*, *Death Stalker*, *Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix* and *International 3D Tennis*.

"Finally, can a disk drive be connected to the 464 Plus?"

Well, you're right about the tape counter, that's for sure. Multi-load games on tape are an absolute pain in the neck, and the idea of trying to get by without a tape counter... yuk!

The problem with games not loading is one we've come across before. Apparently, it's all to do with a minor modification inside the new machines that shouldn't make any difference at all. Unfortunately, programmers are a lazy bunch, and some of them in the past have taken a specific programming short-cut that didn't make any difference to the old machines but which manages to prevent

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £60.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

50 DSDD only £22.00	100 DSDD ONLY £33.00	200 DSDD ONLY £60.00	500 DSDD ONLY £135.00

3.5 High Density 60p each | 5.25 DSDD Only 23p each | 5.25HD Only 40p each

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box £66.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES
3.5" 40 capacity £2.95
3.5" 80 capacity £3.45
3.5 100 capacity.....£3.95
only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

Byte Syze

Byte Syze - Nybble The Prices On Those Hard To Find

Amiga A500 Basic Pack	£319.00	1500 Pack No Monitor	£675.00
Amiga A500 1Mb Screen Gems Pack	£389.95	1500 Pack + 1084D Monitor	£895.00
Intro To The Amiga Video	£9.99	A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£289.00
Midi Interface 1 in, 2 out, 2 Thru	£25.50	A590 20Mb Hard Drive + 2Mb	£369.00
Cumana CAX354 3.5" DSDD Switch/Port	£69.95	1Mb Ram For A590	£47.50
Commodore C64GS + Game + Joysticks	£94.50	Amstrad GX4000 + Game, 2 pads	£95.50
Atari Lynx (no game/PSU/Lead)	£75.00	Sega Megadrive (UK) + game	£179.00
Atari Lynx (PSU/Leads - No Game)	£95.00	Sega Megadrive (JAP)	£135.00
Atari Lynx (game + PSU + Leads)	£122.00	Jap/UK Megadrive Convertor	£16.95
Lynx Games from	£28.00	Megadrive Games from	£29.00

AMIGA/ATARI

Mouse/Joystick Switches - Auto	£17.50
Mouse/Joystick Switches - Manual	£15.50
Mouse/Joystick Extension Leads - Pair	£3.99
4 Player Adaptor	£4.99
3½" Disk Drives 1Mb	£67.95
Contriver Replacement Mice + Mat	£21.95
Naksha Mouse	£24.95
Marconi TrackBall	£42.95
5 Watt Stereo Amp + Speakers	£39.99
Premiere Control Center	£42.99
25 Bulk 3.5" DSDD disks inc. labels	£9.50
10 Unbranded (KAO) coloured 3.5" DSDD disks inc. labels, 2 each of 5 colours	£4.75

GENERAL

Joystick Extension leads (3m)	£2.99
Monitor Sharer Scart - Switched	£14.75
Monitor Leads Scart	£6.75
Parallel Printer Leads	£3.75
Midi Leads 3M	£2.50
Dust Covers	from £3.95
Philips TV Tuner For Monitor	£68.99
Atari Mono/Col Monitor Switch	£19.99
Konix Speedking Joystick A/F	£9.99
Konix Navigator Joystick A/F	£11.59
10 KAO Branded 3.5" DSDD disks	£5.75

Many More Items for Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Commodore and Spectrum Computers

P & P £1.00 for leads/covers/switches/software, £2.50 on disks/drives/hardware. Including VAT at 17.5%. Courier available for £7.95

Cheque (Card no on reverse) or Postal Order with order, payable to:-

BYTE SYZE, 23 Porter Close, Rainhill, Merseyside, L35 6PY

Ansaphone 051 426 0138; Enquiries 1700 to 1900.

Phone or SAE for FULL list.

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS / PLOTTERS

Deskjet 500 £349
3 year warranty

Paintjet £399
Colour Deskjet
1 year warranty

HP 7440A Color-Pro 8-pen Plotter £369
1 year warranty

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD 34p EACH

RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS DD 31p EACH

COLOURED

3 1/2 DS HD 60p
5 1/4 DS DD 20p
5 1/4 DS DD 25p
5 1/4 DS HD 37p

PLASTIC 3 1/2 LIBRARY 5 1/4 CASES EA 78p

STORAGE BOXES
3 1/2 40 cap ...£3.70 3 1/2 80 cap .. £4.10
5 1/4 50 cap ...£3.90 5 1/4 100 cap £4.30

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992

LIFETIME GUARANTEE . ALL PRICES INCLUDE LABELS & ENVELOPES. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

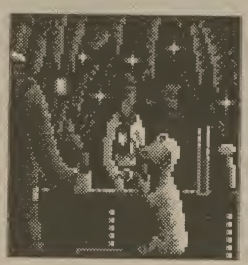
THE FRENCH GO BATTY

Why do the French always turn out such weird games? The graphics are always brilliant, the sound is always great, but the gameplay is almost invariably odd.

Take *BAT* from Ubi Soft, for example. The game takes place way, way in the future, when you can travel from one point in the universe to another instantaneously (oh, BR's gone out of business, then). You're an employee of the ultra-secret *BAT* organisation, and you've been sent to the rough 'n' tough city of Terrapolis to track down a couple of crims. You can find out all this – and a whole lot more – by reading the manual, which is probably a good idea if you want to make any real progress, since it contains useful information.

• BAT's graphics are fantastic. Very colourful, very atmospheric and very original.

You carry out your search for these fugitives from justice by exploring Terrapolis and talking to the inhabitants. These folk can be quite friendly. They can also be extremely nasty – so tread carefully. Instead of typing in your commands, you get to use a sophisticated WIMP (Windows Icons Menus Printers) interface which is even 'intelligent'! (The function of the pointer changes according to the object it's over.) In this way you can get through the game options quickly and simply, leaving you free to enjoy the gameplay.



The graphics are fantastic. They're detailed, colourful, atmospheric and extremely imaginative. Unfortunately, the same can't be said of the sound, because there isn't any.

BAT takes a bit getting into for two reasons. Firstly, many games players have an instinctive dread of role-playing games. Secondly, it's a huge game with a complex scenario and lots of manual-consulting. It's not an arcade blast you can pick up in five minutes, but once you get stuck in it'll last you ages.

all keyboard input with the new ones! If only five games out of a hundred don't work, though, I guess it could be worse. Unfortunately, I doubt software houses are likely to re-issue Plus-compatible versions of 'problem' games, unless they're very recent and very big sellers.

Lastly, yes, we understand it is possible to connect a disk drive to a 464 Plus. Unfortunately it's not quite as simple as getting hold of an adaptor to let you plug the DD1's disk drive interface into the Centronics port of your Plus, though.

The problem is that the new 464 has the same ROM as the 6128, which means it has a disk drive controller built in. Plug in the DD1 interface, which has its own disk drive controller, and the hardware gets very confused and doesn't work. The answer is to disconnect the ROM in the interface, and then all should be well. However, I haven't tried this for myself yet, so I can't guarantee it.

STRIDER 2 TAPE POKE

Stephen Troup of King's Lynn has come up with a poke to give you just about all the help you could need with US Gold's arcade conversion of *Strider 2*. Simply delete the lines giving you the things you don't want...

```
10 REM Strider II (TAPE)
20 REM      by
30 REM Stephen Troup
40 MODE 1
50 a=&BE80
60 READ b$:IF b$="ST" THEN
CALL &BE80
70 POKE a,VAL("&"+b$)
80 a=a+1
90 GOTO 60
100 DATA 06,00,11,70,01,CD,77
110 DATA BC,CD,FF,BB,F3,31,6D
120 DATA 01,0E,45,21,94,01,11
130 DATA 80,04,79,AE,77,23,1B
140 DATA 7A,B3,20,F7,21,A9,BE
150 DATA 22,43,02,C3,95,01
160 REM Pokes.
170 DATA 3E,C9,32,D2,01
180 REM Infinite Robot Energy
190 DATA 3E,C9,32,FB,01
200 REM Infinite Human Energy
210 DATA 3E,A7,32,E6,12
220 REM Infinite Time
230 DATA AF,32,7E,01
240 REM Infinite Lives
250 DATA C3,40,00,ST
260 REM Leave Last Line.
```

Rod Lawton

Amiga

CHECKMATE GO 24-BIT

Back in the days when the Amiga was young, 4096 colours was thought to be pretty impressive. And indeed it was, for most computer users of the time were more accustomed to talking in terms of tens of colours, so it came as something of a shock to most of us when we had our first glimpse of a HAM digitised image.

These days, of course, HAM is no longer the knock your socks off thing it once was. Despite the quality of Amiga digitised images and artwork from such

well known Amiga artists as James Sachs, it's a case of been there, done it, read the book and worn the tee-shirt. What's next? 24-bit graphics of course.

Until quite recently, everyone thought that 24-bit graphics were jolly expensive things in which to get involved, which is hardly surprising when you consider that the vast majority of 24-bit graphics cards would have set you back around £1800, then on top of that you had to buy an expensive multisync to view your 24-bit creations. At that kind of price, it's no wonder that we're all still playing around with HAM.

If you want to get into some serious graphics, but can't quite afford the asking price of such devices as the Amiga Centre Scotland's Harlequin board, then you'll be pleased to learn that Checkmate Digital has taken on the exclusive distribution of the amazing HAM-E 24-bit RGB adaptor from US-based Black Belt Systems (*Express* passim).

When I last spoke to Steve Jones of Checkmate, he was still waiting for shipment of the first batch of HAM-E's to arrive, but they should be available by the time you read this. It's available in two different configurations – the basic unit costs £299, but there's also a more powerful version available for just £100 more that also includes an impressive piece of circuitry called the 'Anti-Alias Machine' which basically doubles the resolution of your 24-bit images.

I'm not going to say too much about the HAM-E system at this stage. You can read an exclusive review of the HAM-E system within *Express* very soon. For more, contact Checkmate on 071 923 0658. Don't forget to tell them *Express* sent you! And don't forget to stay tuned for that exclusive review.

A1500 UPGRADED

No, Commodore hasn't finally decided to offer Amiga 1500 buyers a little bit more than a rebadged 2000 – we're talking the Amiga 1500 shell, here, the one that used to be known as the Checkmate Amiga 1500.

Now the Shell is being manufactured by a company called A1500 Ltd (though Checkmate remains a distributor among others) According to the London-based company, there's an upgraded version of the successful A500 case conversion kit on the way. To be called the A1500 Plus, the new system offers many of the advantages of Checkmate's forthcoming IQLR Tower system. For starters, the £350 (approx) kit has expanded in size – it doesn't take up that much extra deskspace, but it's height has doubled to match that of Commodore's own Amiga 2000.

The reason for all this extra space is simple – unlike the original A1500, the A1500 Plus comes as standard with two 2000-compatible Zorro slots and (best of all) an Amiga video slot. With the A1500 Plus, A500 owners can now take advantage of 2000 video peripherals including genlocks, video processors, flicker cards and even the infamous Video Toaster (for American users only, of course).

Don't worry if you've already bought an A1500 – the company hopes to make an upgrade available which will allow existing users to upgrade the new system for just £150. Details have yet to be confirmed, so phone 081 907 3636 for further information.

HUNGRY HIPPOS

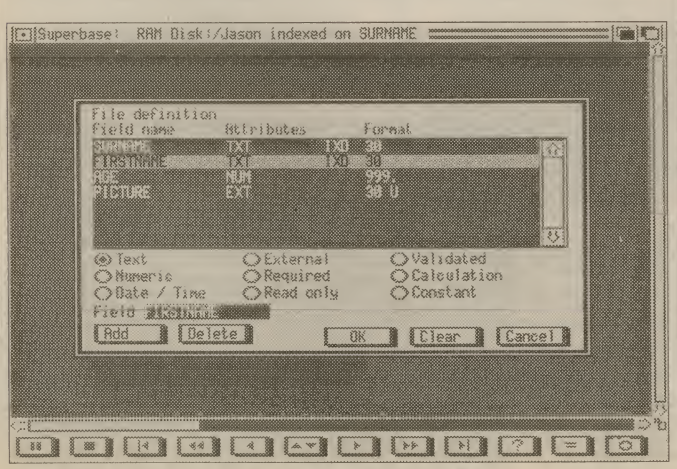
Meanwhile Checkmate has a product in the pipeline which is sure to appeal to anyone who wants the expandability of a 2000 without having to chuck away all their old A500 peripherals.

Called the HiQ Hippo (they're a strange lot at Checkmate), this handy box of tricks is basically a very powerful card cage that steals more than a trick or two from Checkmate's existing IQLR Tower system. Put simply, Checkmate has taken the expansion card capabilities from tower system and thrown them into a tiny box which connects to the expansion connector on the A500. For just £200, you'll get a box that offers three 2000-compatible Zorro slots, 1 2000 processor slot and a video slot, all of which are driven by a high power 200W power supply. At a later date, it will also be possible to upgrade your Hippo to the full IQLR Tower spec.

For information on this and any other Checkmate products, give the Checkmate lads a bell on 071 923 0658. Once again, I'll be bringing you reviews of all these new products as soon as my review models arrive (fingers crossed).

POWER GRAPHICS

The Amiga's IFF standard for pictures is really useful, but you can still encounter problems when porting images from one package to another. You may think that IFF is IFF, but that doesn't mean that a picture from *Photon Paint* will load directly into *Deluxe Paint*. What's more, things become even more complicated when you want to port IFF images to non-IFF packages on both Amiga and even other machines (or vice versa!). What do you do? You buy *Art*



• Art Department Professional *makes porting IFF images a doddle.*

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

➢ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.

➢ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➢ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER
0458 74011

DevpacST 2 version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computer

SAVE £15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Tel No .....
I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO
Please debit my credit card
No .....
Expiry Date.....**Tel. No** .....
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing,
FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11

PRINTER RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
5 x LC200 Colour Ribbons	£50.00
1 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£7.50
5 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£37.50
1 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00
5 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbons	£55.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£5.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95

ATARI LYNX

Lynx Games Machine - (with California Games)	£117.50
Lynx Games Machine - (no free software)	£95.00
Lynx Carry Case	£14.99
Lynx Sun Visor	£6.99
Lynx Car Adaptor	£9.50
Blue Lightning	£19.99
Chips Challenge	£20.50
Electrocop	£19.99
Gates of Zendocon	£19.99
Xenophobe	£19.99
Robo Squash	£21.00
Road Blasters	£19.99
Rampage	£21.00
Ms Pacman	£19.99
Shanghai	£19.99
Zarlor Mercenary	£21.00
Gauntlet 3	£23.00
Rygar	£21.00
Slime World	£19.99
Klax	£19.99
Paperboy	£20.50

ATARI ST / AMIGA STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full.

12 months on-site warranty FREE !

£ 249.99

including vat and delivery

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :-
Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

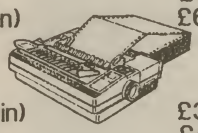
PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

star — FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£225.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£265.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£479.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£609.00

Panasonic



Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£389.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£469.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£235.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£349.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.99	Deskjet - FX85 Mod	£59.99
Star XB Colour Kit	£34.99	Deskjet - Ink Cart	£14.99

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£399.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£199.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£12.99
STE MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x coiled Midi leads	£6.99
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.30
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.00
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£64.99
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Notator Alpha V1.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Aura *NEW*	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubeat *LOW PRICE*	RI.NG
Steinberg Voice Editors	RI.NG

Hybrid Arts — Steinberg — C-LAB SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE PACKS

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE £17.50
Contents : STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome 4 games

TURBO SOFTWARE (STE ONLY) £24.99
Contents : STOS, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II 8 games

TENSTAR PACK SOFTWARE £29.95
Contents : Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek Trivial Pursuit II

EXTRA PACK SOFTWARE £39.95
Contents : K-Word, K-Spread, K-Data, K-Graph, Basic, STAC and Prince

ACCESSORIES ...

CONTRIVER 5 in 1 MOUSE

The 5 in 1 mouse is compatible with the Atari ST, Amiga A500, Amstrad PC, Schnieder PC and Commodore PCIII. Also includes a mouse mat and a mouse house.

£21.00

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS

3.5" – £3.75
5.25" – £3.75

DUST COVERS

High quality tailored dust covers.
Available for :
Atari ST : £6.99 each
Amiga A500 : £6.99 each
LC10 printer : £4.99 each
SM124 monitor : £7.99 each
Philips 8833 : £7.99 each

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" unbranded disks are of the highest quality double sided media. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	44.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.50	80.50
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.95	114.95
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	26.50	50.50	74.50	115.50	227.50
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	28.25
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	68.95
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	23.99	34.99	54.99	99.99

MOUSE MATS

High quality neoprene soft mouse mats.

£ 3.50

PRINTER STANDS

2 piece plastic printer stand with paper space underneath. (fits virtually any printer)

£9.95

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40 cap £4.95
3.5" 80 cap £7.95
5.25" 50 cap £6.95
5.25" 100 ca £9.95

MONITOR PLYNTH

Are you running out of desk space? Then we have the ideal desk space saver!! The monitor plynth is a high quality, fully painted, metal unit on which will house either an Atari ST or Amiga A500 underneath, while having your TV/monitor standing on top.

£24.99

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade + clock	£29.99
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£284.95
Stereo Hi Fi Speakers	£37.50
Astra Pack software	£29.95
Roctec external disk drive	£65.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Amiga Stereo Lead MkII 8833	£12.99
VIDI Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Master Sound 1	£36.95

AMIGA 1500 SOFTWARE PACK

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE OFFERING THE A1500 SOFTWARE PACK :-

Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Sim City, Battle Chess and Their Finest Hour

ALL FOR ONLY

£ 89.95

Atari Portfolio

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£169.00
Portfolio 128K Memory Card	£119.99
Portfolio 64K Memory Card	£84.95
Portfolio 32K Memory Card	£44.99
Portfolio Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99
Portfolio Parallel Interface	£38.00
Portfolio Serial Interface	£54.95
Portfolio Super Memory Expander	£165.00
Portfolio Card Drive	£59.99
Finance Card software	£44.99
Utilities Card software	£44.99
PC Application software	£44.99

ATARI ST PACKS

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS AND DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M. Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money)	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£329.00	£359.00	£389.00	£469.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	£339.00	£369.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STFM STANDARD. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£239.00			
520STFM DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£249.00			
520STFM TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£259.00			
520STFM EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£275.00			

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB
(2 x 256K cards) £34.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB
(2 x 1MB cards) £99.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB
(4 x 1MB cards) £179.00

ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING

AMIGA PACKS

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software	£299.00
AMIGA A500 1MB PACK A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software	£325.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details)	£325.00
AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel	£350.00
AMIGA A500 "1500" PACK Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus Amiga A1500 software pack comprising of :Platimun Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Simm City, Battle Chess and Their Finest Hour	£399.00
AMIGA A1500 BASE PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied without software.	£599.00
AMIGA A1500 PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga"	£655.00

ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek & Trivial Pursuit II.

All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only -

£29.95 - thats less than £3 each!

(requires double sided internal disk drive)
NB : These games are not available seperately

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA Access

(0903) 700714

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

Telesales : Mon to Sat Returns, Technical & Queries : Mon to Fri (10am till 6pm)

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 - 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You
ADD £7.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £37.50 INC FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - WE HAVE THE LATEST LOW LOW PRICES FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA - RING US NOW

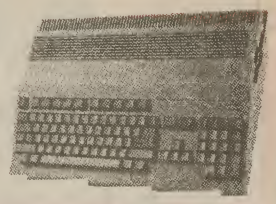
AMIGA DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

£299.95

★ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK
featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

★ Amiga as in standard pack
★ Days of Thunder
★ Shadow of the Beast II
★ Back to the Future II
★ Nightbreed
★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

★ ROBOCOP
★ BATMAN the Movie
★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£349.95**

NEW: AMIGA 1 MEG SUPER GAMES PACK

★ Amiga as in Standard Pack
★ Massive 1 Meg of memory (professionally fitted by ourselves)
★ Robocop ★ Batman The Movie ★ Indiana Jones ★ Ghostbusters 2
★ Dowling MEGA TEN GAME PACK (**RRP £229**) compirising:
R.V.F. Honda, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Storm,
Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, Shufflepack Cafe,
Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel.
★ Wicked 9 Game Pack
★ Microswitch Megablaster Joystick ★ Mousemat ★ Dustcover

All for the incredible price of £399.95

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

★ Uses latest 4 chip design
★ Memory on/off switch
★ Option of battery backed clock
★ Full 12 month guarantee
★ New super low price

Clock Version **£27.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50.....£19.95
Box of 100.....£37.95
Box of 250.....£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels.....£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

★ Latest slimline design
★ High speed access
★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

DOWLING

AMIGA "FLIGHT OF FANTASY" PACK

★ Amiga as in Standard Pack
★ F29 Retaliator
★ Rainbow Islands
★ Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters
★ Deluxe Paint 2

RRP ~~£399.95~~

£329.95

★ LIMITED STOCKS

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

Megaboard Ram Expansion.....**RRP £49.95**
40 capacity lockable disk box.....**RRP £9.95**
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ...**RRP £19.95**

TOTAL RRP £79.85 .....PACK PRICE £39.95

PACK 2

Cumana CAX 354 disk drive .....**RRP £89.95**
Megaboard Ram Expansion.....**RRP £49.95**
40 capacity lockable disk box.....**RRP £9.95**
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ...**RRP £19.95**
3.5" disk drive cleaner kit .....**RRP £9.95**

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

ATARI STE SUPER PACK - SCOOP PURCHASE

Another fantastic value pack exclusive to Dowling Computers

Just look at what you get:-

★ Latest STE featuring 1.62 TOS (easily upgradable to a massive 4Mb)

★ Super Pack software from Atari featuring the following games:- Arkanoid - Revenge of Deh, Beyond the Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Return to Genesis, Roadwars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Summer Olympiad, Test Drive, Thrust, Thundercats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £299.95

NEW !

STE 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb LANGUAGE LEARNING PACKS

Yet another Dowling exclusive.

Enhanced STE computer plus over £100 of software comprising

The French Mistress ..RRP £19.95	1Mb STE £339.95
The German Master ..RRP £19.95	
The Italian Tutor.....RRP £19.95	2Mb STE £379.95
The Spanish Tutor .....RRP £19.95	
Metacomco Basic.....RRP £24.95	4Mb STE £459.95
Total RRP £104.75	

SM124 Mono Monitor (when purchased with ST) only £99.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £699.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

This pack with 1084S colour monitor £929.95

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

☆ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
☆ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
☆ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
☆ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
☆ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
☆ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85 **OUR PRICE £199.95**

LC24-200 FACT FILE

☆ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
☆ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
☆ 10 resident LQ fonts
☆ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
☆ Bottom feed
☆ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
☆ The economy of first and last line printing
☆ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85 **OUR PRICE £239.95**

STAR LC10 MONO £149.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

☆ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
☆ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
☆ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
☆ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
☆ Eelctronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35 **OUR PRICE £279.95**

STAR LC24-10 £199.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at our St Neots Shop
6 Priory Mall, St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

→ Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
→ Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
→ Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
→ Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
→ All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

Vally PD

PO Box 15, Dept NCE, Peterlee,
Co Durham, SR8 1NZ.
Tel: 091 5871195 9am-6pm.

Please note disks are 95p each. (£1.20 Europe, £1.35 Worldwide) Please add 50p P&P per order A FREE disk of your own choice with orders over 10 disks. Please make Cheques/PO's payable to Vally PD, or phone in your Credit card no. (5 disks or over)

Now over 1500 disks in stock inc Fred Fish 1-470 T-Bag 1-49 the Amos library & the Amos Licenceware + our own library! All priced the same except Amos Licenceware (£3.50)

Demos & Animations:
001 Juggler & Walking Cat!
004 Vangelis demo: Superb!*
006 Gymnast demo: Fab!*
011 Newtons Cradle: Brill!
012 Run anim: Brilliant!*
026 Crusaders Bacteria: Fab!
041 Popeye meets Beachboys!
370 Colour cycling: Nice pics!
411 Busy bee anim: Great!*
487/88 M Python Lumberjack!
518 Crusaders Space deleria +
614 Budbrain 2: Excellent!
674/5 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)
705 Crusaders play Genesis!*
717/8 Mr Food: Hilarious (2)
798 Superwoman animation*
802 Simpsons demo: Bart too!
803 Groove in the Heart!
825 Zeus bust anim: Good!*
865 Beatmaster 808 State!
868 Crusaders Sweet music!
879 Franklyn Fly anim: Great!*
940 Phenomena fractal lake etc

Music & Music Utils:
157/8 Soundtracker samples 2
245 Mididisk: Synth progs!
246 Fish323 Casio CZ editor!
248 Amiga chart 3: Black box+
317 Fish300 Pitch convertor!
534 Dmob3: Superb dance disk
562 Dead dance thrash: Metal!
587 Amigadeus: Mozart great!
599 Audio magic: Strackers!
622 Mag fields chip festival!
642 Banging Raves 2: Good!
854 Digital Debussy: Classical
870 Med v3: Latest & Best!
Fish 403 Kawai K4 editor!

Business & Serious
057 Chet Solace 26 utilities!
117-20 TV graphics 3.50 (4)
153 Jazzbench: Alt. Workbench
271 Rim Database: Good!
272 Flexibase: Easy to use!
273 Home utils: Wordwright+
274 Analyticalc: Spreadsheet
278 Uedit: Wordprocessor!
286 DBW: Ray trace program!
294 Amigafox: Wordprocessor
297 FBM: Graphics convertors
303 - 5 3 disk full of clipart!
309-11 C manual on 3 disks!
448 Powerpacker 2.3: Cruncher
489 Graphics disk: Useful!
544 Dcopy: Good copy prog!
600 A64: CBM 64 Emulator!
601 Cleric Accounts prog!
615 Cursor v1 Basic Compiler
616 Pascal Compiler!
617 Mcad: Cad design program
636 Clight: Excellent ray tracer!
669 Master virus killer v2.1!
677 Amateur Radio: for Hams!
694 Biorhythms Starchart etc!
698 Exile fonts: Coloured fonts
720 Electrocad demo: Pobs!
771 Ultimate Icon disk: V good
805 North C Compiler V 1.3!
808-814 7 disks clipart. 6.50!
Fish 219 Deepsky v5 etc!
Fish 343 Stockbroker & more!
Fish 366 Print Studio!
Fish 375: Textplus v2.2!
Fish 382: Messydos + Crossdos!
861 ST Emulator + Utilities!
862 Spectrum Emulator + utils!
APD 83 Amos Paint: Good!
APD 132 family history dbase*

Games & Leisure
043 Holy Grail: Text adventure
368/9 Star Trek: Brill 2 disks!
424/5 Learn & Play: for kids!
451 Tennis game: good 1mg*
582 Castle of doom: Adventure
584 Frantic Freddie: Platform
613 Pacman Retaliator +Sorry!
625 Blizzard: Shoot em up!
626/30 Education pack5, 4.50
658 Starfleet: Shoot em up!
721 Battleforce: Strategy game
800 Yelp: good little game!
905 7 tiles: Excellent ball game!
909 Wizzys Quest: nice game!
APD62 Arcadia: Fab breakout!
APD85 Snakes + Ladders/reversi
APD96 Pair it: Match the cards
APD110 Crossfire: kids game!
APD135 Simon + Space maths

Slideshows:
044 Super ham. cars: Stunning!
067 Dynamic Hires: Amazing!
775 NW Dynamic hires: Mega!
914 Agatron 12: New, Fab!
920 Born to be free: Wildlife!

Amos Licenceware:
LPD1 Colouring book: for tots!
LPD2 Arc angel maths: fun!
LPD4 Thingamajig: Jigsaws!
LPD5 Jungle Bungle: good!
LPD6 Pukada + Sprites!
LPD7 4 way Lynx: Puzzle!
LPD8 Work + Play: 3 to learn!
LPD9 Amos assembler!
LPD 10 Word factory: Spelling
LPD11 Go getter: game!
LPD12 Hypnotic lands: game
LPD13 Jigmania: jigsaws!

Supra Modems

Modems from £55

Supra 2400 (V22bis) **£125**

Supra Plus (V22bis + MNP5 + V42bis) 9600 baud **£220**

Supra MNP (V22bis + MNP5) 4800 baud **£175**

Ideal for **Ataris, Amigas & PCs**

Supra modems are guaranteed for *four* years and are auto-dial, auto-answer, and fully Hayes compatible.

Supra Approved Distributor

Open till 8pm **081-566-3639** Open till 8pm

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS, PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ

Department Professional, that's what.

Thanks to those very nice people at HB Marketing (phone 0753 686000), I've been able to get my hands on this impressive package. And, after just a few days use, I'm really going to hate having to send it back (yes, we journos don't always get to keep review samples). Put simply, *Art Department Professional* is one of those packages which makes you wonder how you ever coped without it.

Badged as an image processing program, the *Art Department Professional* goes a lot further than what we've come to expect from such programs. Sure, it can clean up and manipulate images in just about any way you can imagine, but it also happens to be a very capable file conversion utility. As standard it comes complete with file handlers for IFF, GIF, MacPaint, PostScript, PCX, DPIIE (PC DPaint 2 Enhanced) and Sculpt. An extra expansion pack is available which adds support for Rendition, Mac TIFF and TARGA formats.

Anyway, I haven't the space to give you a full review at this moment, but you can expect more on this powerful package within next week's *Express*. If your lust for knowledge is too great, then you can find out more by phoning HB Marketing on 0753 686000.

CONTACT ME!

Everyone gets lonely at times, and I'm certainly no exception, so why not make my day by writing to me. I'm interested in just about anything you have to say that concerns the Amiga – be it tips for the latest games, tricks for the best serious software, or just a damned good rant about something you feel strongly about (Amiga specific, of course – I don't want to hear about your hatred for Austin Metros!).

If you have something to say, jot it down and send it to me at *Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW. If your letter manages to keep me interested past the first paragraph, then chances are I'll reply within this column.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

APRIL FOOL

I still think it's quite amazing how many people fall for April Fool gags. Surely people must realise the date when they see or hear something 'incredible'? My local independent radio station always manages to pull a fast one and after the event, everyone invariably says of course they knew it was a joke...

Funny that. You may think that the computer world was fairly safe from this sort of caper, well you'd be wrong. I vividly remember a brilliant one page ad (of which I still have a copy) from 'Wild Bill's Rodeo' in PCW the year after the ZX81 came out claiming all sorts of unbelievable statistics about the revolutionary ZX82. Closer to home, Acorn User published a games page a couple of years back that had many people thinking that a BBC version of *Zarch* was on the way. Last year, I think, it published a 'Disc Cleaner', and many years ago there was a software patch to emulate a touch screen.

• A pun on carrot provided the basis for an unexpected April Fool's joke.

This year I must admit I didn't keep an eye out for spoofs in the press but instead had one 'forced' on me while innocently getting on with some DTP work on *Impression*. The time: 10.30am, The date: 1 April 1991, The place: *Impression*'s main document window. What happened? Well, the pointer changed into a carrot.

If you've ever looked through the sprites file in the resources directory of *Impression*, you may have found the 'carrot' pointer, I thought it was just Computer Concepts having a laff with the obvious pun on 'caret'. I'd tried all the obvious ways of getting it to appear, and had just given up on it when suddenly along came April Fool's day and there it was!

Impression gets its time and date from the Archimedes' real time clock, so it's a fairly trivial matter to set it back to the 1 April (with TIME$='...' or with Alarm) and see for your yourself. A couple points to note. I think it only works in the morning (as it should), and I've only managed to get it to work on two machines (out of four). All four machines were running *Impression 2.05* or later...

POINTS OF VIEW

Viewpoints is the latest educational package from Wiltshire-based Sherston Software. I don't usually see many pure educational programs, so cannot really compare the package to others, however I felt it well worth writing about as it is really fun to play! There are three phases to *Viewpoints*; mapping, exploration and the database. You don't need to have all of these 'active' and switching one or two off enables the program to be used by various age groups.

The mapping section is used in conjunction with an A3 colour map supplied, the screen shows three 3-D views of your current location, forward, left and right. You can face in any primary compass direction and move forward. This allows you to explore the *Viewpoints* world. At certain key locations, such as the cliffs or the woods, you can also 'investigate'. This leads to a more detailed view of your current location, you can then 'Watch

and Wait' or move in 'Closer' and examine various highlighted areas.

In most cases an animal will appear and scurry, flap or wriggle across the screen. At this point the mouse is controlling a view finder and clicking a mouse button will take a photograph. Up to eight photos can be named, kept and later used in the database section.

I let my six year old half-sister loose on it, and she quickly found that the mapping was rather too difficult for her and the database was unnecessary. However she quickly came to grips with the exploration and had fun taking the pictures of animals.

I'm sure I'm glossing over many of the uses of the program, but the main use seems to be as a nature trail. However, switching off 'exploration' turns the game into a sort of treasure hunt. The supplied *Teacher's Book* has a large section of suggested activities, further studies and places to visit. All in all a very nicely put to together package. Sherston can be contacted on 0666 840433.

WHAT'S THE IDEA?

It seems that IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) is the buzz word of the moment. Ian Copestake Software pioneered the use of this technology in Acorn machines (with the A3000 IDEA internal hard disk), but a number of other third party developers are very close to releasing their own hardware. I hope to bring a full report on the upsurge of IDE in a week or so.

ICS has recently announced the appearance of Oddules; these are similar to Podules, in the sense that they are hardware, but are connected to the Archie's IIC slow data bus (like the two teletext adaptors I reviewed in *Express* 123). These offer the potential of simple and cheap expansion with such devices as A/D or D/A convertors. The AnDi is now available and provides emulation of the old BBC user and analogue ports.

ICS has also released Cross-32, an assembler for the Archimedes, which I think the first to rival Acorn's own Aasm. It supports all the usual macros and conditional assembly. More importantly, lists of instructions and op-codes can be added for any processor; data for over 50 processors (including Arm 2 and 3!) is included. This makes Cross-32 an exceedingly versatile cross assembler.

For more information, why not phone ICS on 051 648 6287.

A MONITOR FOR ALL MODES

If you're currently stumped by the bewildering array of multisync monitors available, I can strongly recommend the Eizo 9060; this will set you back about £400, but is capable of displaying all modes without needing a VidC enhancer fitted to your Archimedes. This means it can display Mode 12 (and, in fact, all modes lower than 18) as happily as Mode 20. It also has lots of nice twiddly knobs on the front...

It's a 14-inch monitor, looks neat and gives a nice, stable picture. Its bigger and more expensive brother, the 9070, is a 16-incher of a type known as 'high line-rate multisync', which means that it's fine in multisync modes, but needs a VidC enhancer to display the normal modes like mode 12.

Fitting a VidC adaptor is pretty simple, but it does have one drawback; as it speeds up the clock rate on the VidC chip, which also looks after the sound, it speeds up the sound system too. And this sometimes makes the music on games too fast. Other games can't be played because they bypass the VidC enhancer software and use a normal mode (say 9 or 13) which can't be displayed on the monitor if it's a high line-rate type.

Ken Coumarin

64

MEGA DIZZY

One computer character guaranteed to send a shiver up anyone's olfactory nerve is Dizzy. If you have never heard of this egg-straordinary little bloke then you could do much worse than pick up a copy of the *Dizzy Collection* from Codemasters. For the princely sum of £9.99 you can get hold of every Dizzy game so far: *Dizzy*, *Treasure Island Dizzy*, *Fantasy World Dizzy*, *Magicland Dizzy* and *Fast Food Dizzy*. That works out at £2 per game – far cheaper than going out and buying each one individually.

CLOSER EGGS-AMINATION

Anyway, let's take a closer look at this egg-citing compilation (and I promise you, no more egg yolks). For those unfamiliar with the genre, I'll elucidate: Dizzy is an egg-shaped hero who makes his way through a flick-screen kingdom, collecting objects and using them to solve a plethora of puzzles while avoiding the ubiquitous nasty alien creatures. Err, that's about it.

Dizzy – A nice, gentle introduction to the series. Dizzy decides to kill the local wizard, Zaks when he uncovers a hidden encryption on his travels. Four ingredients must be found and mixed together to concoct a lethal potion which will destroy the evil wizard. Objects are scattered far and wide across a huge landscape, which includes a crystal mountain and an abandoned mine. The puzzles are logically structured in that they become more difficult the further you progress, but anyone with half a brain should be able to complete the game pretty quickly. The spectrum-esque graphics are detailed and colourful while a jolly (if irritating) tune keeps everything rolling along at a lively pace. One for the kiddies, methinks.

Treasure Island Dizzy – This time Dizzy's stupid behaviour has left him stranded on a desert island from which he must escape. Again the game is set in a colourful hi-res backdrop along with a couple of merry melodies. Very similar to the original in many respects, including the somewhat awkward control method. In my opinion this is the most difficult of the five games; the puzzles are incredibly tough and there

Atari ST Owners!

Put Power into your cartridge port

Ultimate Ripper!

The cartridge your ST has been waiting for!

- *Opens up any ST program*
- *Fits easily into the cartridge port*
- *Powerful Tool for all Atari ST users*

Whether you are a programmer, games player, or just curious about the workings of your Atari ST, the Ultimate Ripper gives you the power that you need.

Just look at the features...

● Opens up any program ● Read Memory ● Search Memory ● Print Memory ● Disassemble ● Disassemble to Disk ● Edit Memory ● Search For Graphics ● Search for sprites ● Edit screen configurations ● Set up colour palettes ● Alter plane configurations ● Load & Save Screen Displays ● Run external TOS programs ● Load TOS Programs ● Load & Save graphic screens ● Low Level Disk Editor ● Disk Analyser ● Examine formats ● Format analyser ● File Editor ● Directory editor ● Formatter ● Break & Restart function ● Search for infinite lives ● Look for music ● Play music ● Load & save music ● Search for soundtracker music ● Search for Sound Samples ● Programmers Calculator built in ● Many more features ● Updates available with new software ● Full support for STE sound & Graphics

The Ultimate Ripper

is available ***only*** from

POWER COMPUTING

Ultimate Ripper.....£39.95

Price includes VAT and delivery. All of our products carry a 1 year warranty

The Ultimate Ripper may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone

We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW

0234 273000

(5 lines)

We accept credit orders by telephone on the above number or by fax on 0234 270133
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice

The Ultimate Ripper is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

** Now Available - Full Colour Product Directory £1.49 with free utility disk! **

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME - PHONE OR FAX FOR QUANTITY PRICING

ALL prices include POSTAGE & V.A.T.

3 1/2"

100% ERROR FREE

WITH LABELS

Quantity	DS/DD	DS/HD	Boxes
10	£4.24	£7.95	£0.94
20	£7.75	£15.25	
25	£9.95	£17.50	
30	£11.25	£21.00	
35	£12.95	£25.00	
40	£14.25	£28.25	£4.80
45	£15.95	£31.25	
50	£17.25	£34.50	£5.80
80	£27.60	£54.40	£6.30
100	£33.95	£67.30	£6.75

Full no quibble replacement guarantee.
Boxes are supplied with dividers and 2 keys.

CUMANA CAX354 3 1/2" external drive data lead, enable/disable switch

One Year Warranty £59.95

Credit Card Orders (9am - 10pm, 7 days)
071 608 0624

Cheques payable to: DataGEM Limited
Dept. NCE
23 Pitfield Street
London N1 6HB

Callers Welcome (Mon-Fri 10-6)

COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON

SAVE UP TO £527.57 INC VAT

ON ATARI 286AT IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS
JUST LOOK AT THESE SILLY LOW LOW PRICES

	RRP	OUR PRICE
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk No Monitor	£799.00	£399.99
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk Mono Monitor	£898.57	£449.99
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk EGA Colour Monitor	£999.00	£549.99
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk VGA Colour Monitor	£1099.00	£649.99
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk No Monitor	£998.23	£699.99
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk VGA Mono Monitor	£1097.80	£799.99
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk VGA Colour Monitor	£1297.80	£899.99
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk Super VGA Colour Monitor	£1397.80	£999.99

ALL THE ABOVE MACHINES COME WITH 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

STOCKS ARE LIMITED, SO CALL AND ORDER NOW.
Access and Visa orders taken over the phone, and dispatched same day if order placed before 3pm.

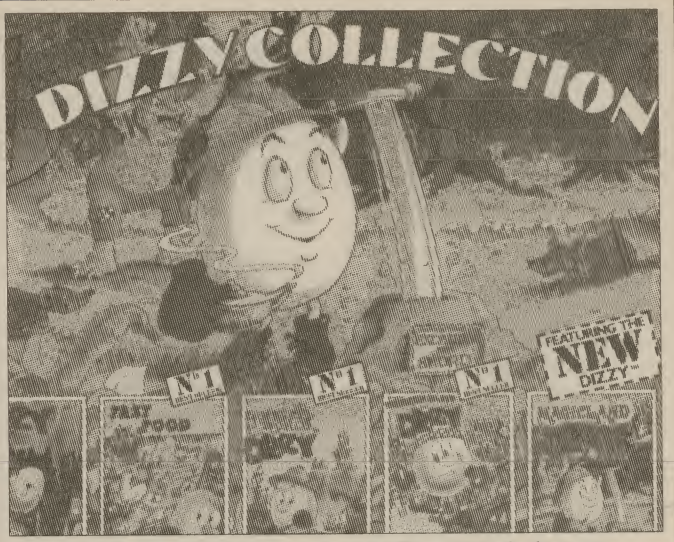
CHEQUE PAYMENTS: Please make cheques payable to Computerwise Brighton and allow 10 days for cheque clearance and delivery.

Please add £8.00 for delivery. Please add VAT at current rate to all quoted prices.

We will refund 100% of your money if the machine supplied is not as stated.

As a retail shop we are open 10am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday so order by
PHONE: 0273-674626 OR FAX: 0273 684383
Or in person at:
44 George Street
Kemptown, Brighton
East Sussex BN2 1RJ

Access VISA



• **The Dizzy Collection** *might be a bit samey but it is still very good value for money.*

is also a multitude of hidden traps and unfair situations. Couple this with the fact that you only have one life and you have a difficult task on your hands to say the least. Possibly offers the greater lasting interest of any of the *Dizzy* games, though.

Fantasy World Dizzy – This time Dizzy's girlfriend Daisy has been snatched by the evil king's trolls. Dizzy must rescue her from Fantasyland and everything will be peachy-keen. The presentation, graphic style and gameplay is virtually identical to that of the other Dizzy games. The music is a bit more bearable and playability is enhanced by the power to converse with the other characters who appear throughout the game. The puzzles are quite straightforward, as is solving the game. Not exactly the most challenging piece of software around, but it's great fun to play nevertheless.

Magicland Dizzy – The final Dizzy arcade adventure... hopefully. The evil wizard Zaks is back with a vengeance. All Dizzy's chums have been transformed into a variety of weird things and, in case you hadn't guessed, Dizzy has to return them to their normal states and send them back to the safety of the village. Poor chap. The game features some interesting ideas but it is possible to have too much of a good thing. Really it's a case of seen it all before and I was not particularly inspired enough to play the game through to its completion. A pity really, as the control method has been tweaked to enhance the playability, but graphics and sound do little to elaborate the already exhausted concept. Pity.

Fast Food Dizzy – Quite a departure from the other games, this is a warped version of *PacMan*. Dizzy runs around a maze collecting food and avoiding the nasties and err...goes onto the next level (of which there are dozens). A tad samey, but I must admit to playing this one quite a lot. It's enjoyable, cute fun.

In conclusion, the whole package represents great value for money. My only gripe is the saminess of the four arcade adventures. Still, give it a try if you have a spare tenner lying around (and if you have, perhaps you should consider buying a wallet as well).

DIZZYING SOLUTIONS

As if that was not enough to make you egg-static here are a few tips for Dizzy to get you started. I hope they are especially helpful to Andy Prestwich of Oldham, who wrote in to say he was having a few problems with the game. Following is a list of all the objects in the game, and what to use them for:

FLAMING TORCH – use it to light the sticks under the cauldron.
GREASE GUN – drop this on the minecar to move it.
BIRDSEED – when carried it kills any birds that touch you.
GRAVEYARD KEY – opens the gate at the graveyard.
PLASTIC RAINCOAT – will protect you from acid rain.
GHOST HUNTER'S LASER – kills the ghost that haunts the chimney.
THREE IN ONE OIL – allows the drawbridge winch to operate.
CROWBAR – use it to open the secret hatch at the foot of the mountain.
HARD HAT – will protect you from falling stalactites.
BAG OF GOLD – drop this on the bucket next to the hermit's house. Or else.
BOLT CUTTERS – use it on the pile of chains down the mine.
EMERALD – drop this on the gravestone with a hole under it.
SPADE – drop onto the hollow ground to dig through it.
GARLIC – use it to lose friends. Sorry, when carried it kills any bat that touches you.
DRY ICE – use it to freeze the lake.
INSECTICIDE – will kill any spiders that touch you.
MUSHROOM TROWEL – drop onto the mushroom after the spade has dug the hole.
AMULET – will protect you from Zak's firebolts.

And the ingredients you need are: Cloud silver lining, wig, dux feather, troll brew and an empty bottle.

Drop all of these into the cauldron, collect the full bottle and drop it next to Zaks. You'll have to cope with the rest on your own.

PEAK PERFORMANCE

It's back to normality after last week's foray into the world of the Fuzzy Wuzzies. Look out for more exclusive previews right here in this column.

I must come clean. I am one of the many people (sane people I might add) that regularly tune into *Twin Peaks*. This cult American 'soap' from the mind of David Lynch has had me glued to the box every Tuesday night, even though the storyline seems to jump hysterically between several plots and sub-plots.

The reason behind my idle banter?

The *Twin Peaks* computer game. Aww, come on. Somebody out there must see the potential! Empire, what about a *Twin Peaks* soccer game? Codemasters, how about a *Twin Peaks* simulator? Seriously, the convoluted storyline coupled with the almost surreal thoughts of Agent Cooper would make a rather challenging adventure/strategy game. Snap up the licence, someone, anyone, please! It could turn out to be a 'darn fine' game.

And remember, if you have any deep and incisive comments to make about the C64, or perhaps a few tips and hints on games, write in to me at the usual *Express* address: Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Andrew Roberts

Spectrum

BOUNCE RIGHT BACK

You must know by now that I do like a good enthuse every so often and I can feel a hefty session coming on this week thanks to a game I've been playing recently. Rather amazingly I actually went out and bought, from a shop with money, Audiogenic's *Helter Skelter* and can confirm it's absolutely excellent even if the £10.99 price tag did seem a few quid too expensive to someone who remembers games when they were £5.99, and shops used to treat customers with respect, and the land around my house was fields as far as the eye could see...sorry, I just got a bit carried away.

Anyway, *Helter Skelter* is a cute and very fluffy platform game in the same cuddly mould as *Bubble Bobble* and *Rainbow Islands*. You take on the spherical form of Billy the Ball and have to bounce your way through 90 screens killing various monster-type things by squashing them. The obligatory catch is that these monsters, who if the truth be know look a bit too cute for baddies, are only susceptible to your squashing antics when a small arrow appears above them. If you don't time your attacks to perfection and you land on an impervious creature Billy splits in two and the difficulty of your task has suddenly doubled.

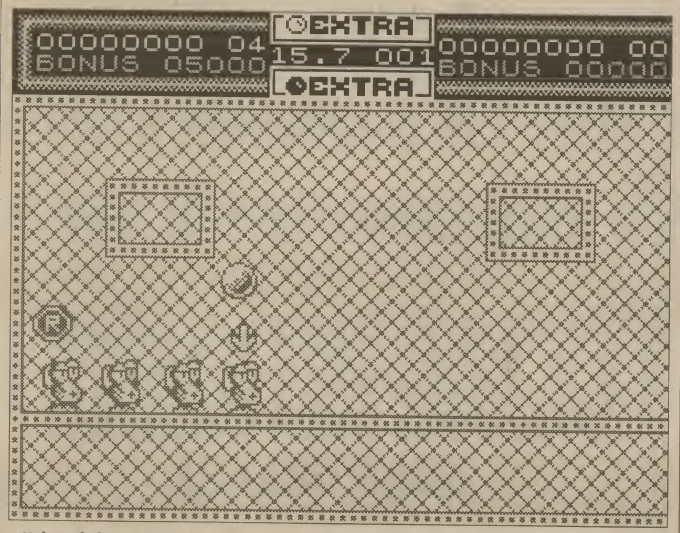
In fact, the game is pretty hard to get the hang of in the first place because controlling Billy's bounce is far from easy. Before you know what you're doing it's all too easy to go pinging around the screen at speeds that make you fear for your rotund comrade's life. And once you do get used to the controls there's still a viciously tight time limit to compete against and some fiendishly designed screens which you don't think you'll ever manage to complete. Luckily a few different bonus tokens appear from time to time and if you manage to land on them a variety of effects can be yours including an immediate exit to the next screen, freeze monsters or stop the time. And you'll definitely need all those cheats if you ever want to get to the heady heights of screen 10 and beyond...

Helter Skelter is definitely one of the best things I've seen round these parts for a while although it has to be said these cuddly platform games do tend to appeal to me. Basically, If you cried when Bambi's mum bought it or look at clouds and see the shape of jolly pixies, you should find *Helter Skelter* hugely addictive. Personally I love it and would strike up an intimate relationship with anyone who sends in some appropriate passwords, pokes or tips!

WHEREFORE ART THOU?

I needed to get some new three inch disks for my sadly coffee stain-scarred Plus 3 the other day. The trouble was I couldn't find any in the huge metropolis come tourist theme park that is called Bath. Authentic "My Parents Went To Bath And All They Bought Me Was This Hilariously Funny T Shirt" perhaps, but no disks I'm afraid, spec chums.

I bring up the whole sordid affair because I wondered if anyone could tell me the location of these mythical items. If you know of a mail order outfit that sells disks at ridiculously cheap prices or even not really that ridiculous at all prices scribble the relevant details down and send it to me at the usual *Express*



• **Helter Skelter** ***is great fun in a cute kind of*** **Rainbow Island-*ish style.***

HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5 Bulk DS DD Disks	£0.35
3.5 Bulk HD Disks	£0.80
50 3.5 Disk Labels	£0.99
3.5 Disk Cleaner	£1.99
3.5 40 Cap Lockable Disk Box	£4.50
3.5 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box	£5.50
3.5 80 Cap Banx	£10.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse (for Amiga and ST)	£23.99
Mouse Mat	£2.99
Mouse Pocket	£4.99
4 Player Games Lead	£4.99
Joy/Mouse ext Lead	£4.99
Joystick ext Lead	£4.99
Joystick Splitter Lead	£4.99
Monitor Plinth	£23.99
Seal 'N' Type Thru keyboard cover	£12.99
Dust Cover	£3.99
Quick Shot Python	£9.99
Quick Shot Maverick	£13.99
Quick Shot Flightgrip	£7.99
Quick Shot Starfighter Remote Control	£32.99

* ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING *

11 Stonald Ave, Whitleesey, Peterborough,

Sales Hotline: (0733) 350242

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each

ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD.....65p
5.25" DSDD.....19p
5.25" DSHD.....36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.....3.75	50 Capacity Disk Box.....3.25
Mouse Pockets 1.50	Mouse Mat 1.75
Printer Stand 3.75	Amiga Dust Cover.....2.50
Posso Box 15.00	Atari Dust Cover 2.50

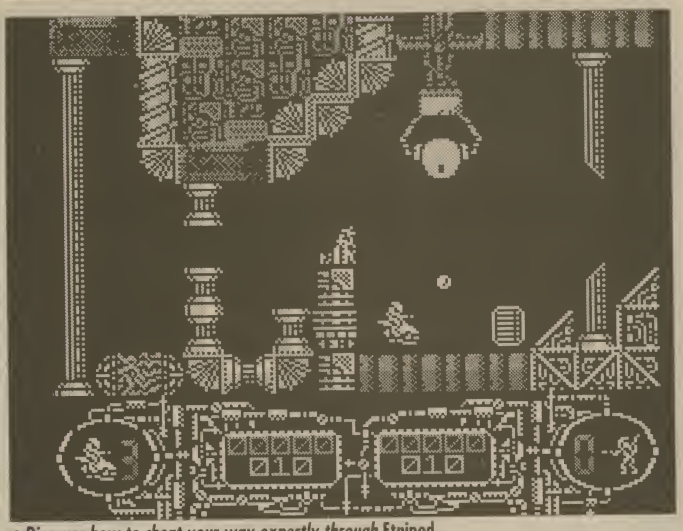
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive 59.95

THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE) 11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

Access VISA



• *Discover how to cheat your way expertly through* Etnipod.

address. I'd be sincerely grateful to you and naturally details of other cheap Speccy retailers would also get a heroes welcome and guarantee the kind sender a space in my heart.

THE RETURN OF THE HACKMAN

I think you're going to find it very hard indeed not to break into a spontaneous and rousing round of applause when I tell you that here's another hack from Steven Kemp.

It's for *Ethnipod*, a readers game given away on *Your Sinclair*'s last corking cover tape. To make it work for you, type in the first five lines (10 to 50) plus which ever other ones you want from 60 to 110. So if, for example, you don't want infinite lives for player two, feel free to leave out line 90. Once you have picked the appropriate lines make sure you finish with line 120 which is the end marker. Then save it to tape for posterity, type RUN and play *Ethnipod* from the start.

You've got no problems with that have you? All that remains for me to do, then, is say hello to everyone who knows the thoroughly lovely Steven Kemp (because he asked me to) and say thanks very much to the same bloke. "Hello and thanks."

```
10 REM Ethnipod by Steve
20 CLEAR 24499 : LOAD "" CODE
30 FOR F=65054 TO 6E5
40 READ A : IF A<256 THEN
POKE F,A : NEXT F
50 RANDOMIZE USR 65000
60 DATA 62,X,50,112,98 : REM
X = No. of lives (1 - 255)
for Player 1
70 DATA 62,Y,50,131,98 : REM
Y = No. of lives (1 - 255)
for Player 2
80 DATA 175,50,9,239 : REM
Infinite lives Player 1
90 DATA 175,50,13,240 : REM
Infinite lives Player 2
100 DATA 62,255,50,154,98 :
REM 255 Grenades Player 1
110 DATA 62,255,50,152,98 :
REM 255 Grenades Player 2
120 DATA 195,199, 97, 999 :
REM End Marker
```

Here's the usual plea for tips but this time with a subtle difference.

I would really welcome pokes, hints, wrinkles, routines and short cuts for any serious Speccy software (DTP or Art package for example), hardware widgets of any description, programming and just general Spectrum using. That's not to say I don't still want your game related help as well. Heavens no! In fact I want both.

Send everything to Robin Alway, here at *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. I will be waiting beside the letterbox with an air of excited expectation.

Robin Alway

LIGHTS ALIVE

If your house is anything like mine, then you'll probably have somewhere in the region of 10 remote controls kicking around the place. Everything from the garage door to the food blender has its own controller. The problem is that the stupid things have an anoying habit of getting themselves lost down the backs of chairs.

Enter Romulus Data Systems. This company has come up with an infrared controller unit. This device has the ability to "learn" the signals from a remote. Once the signal data has been stored in memory, you can then control all your remote devices using the ST and mouse.

The control software which comes with the package lets you to set up a sequence of commands. So, for example, you could have a series of disk files set up for each Compact Disc you own. This file could contain a list of commands designed to set up the CD player to play only your favourite tracks.

Time delay functions mean that you could switch the television or the lights on or off at set times, either as a burglar deterrent or a great alarm clock. The unit plugs into the printer port and comes with a through port,

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS!
GENUINE KAO DISKS!

THE WORLD'S FINEST!
AVAILABLE IN BLACK, BLUE, YELLOW, FOG WHITE, GREEN, RED AND ORANGE!

25 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks .....for only £13.99
50 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks .....for only £22.99
100 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks .....for only £44.99
200 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks ..... for only £79.99
300 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks .....for only £119.99
400 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks.....for only £159.99
800 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks.....for only £299.99
2000 Genuine KAO 3.5" DSDD disks.....for only £679.99

Offers subject to availability

SO HURRY

Is it worth risking it with cheap disks from manufacturers you've never even heard of (or ever will!) when you can buy the WORLD'S FINEST at these prices?!!

THESE DISKS ARE THE REAL THING! THESE ARE GENUINE 100% KAO. 100% CERTIFIED. 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

Post and packing included.
All disks are guaranteed for life with a 1 for 1 swap.
All disks come individually wrapped with labels.
Unconditional money back guarantee!
This does not affect your statutory rights.

Cheques/postal orders payable to:
PIONEER MEDIA,
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 26 BRITON CRESCENT, SANDERSTEAD, SURREY, CR2 0JF.

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER. DISKS NOT KEPT AT THIS ADDRESS

Trade Enquiries welcome

SKYE COMPUTERS

IBM compatible 286 systems

★ 12Mhz
★ 1Mb RAM
★ 40Mb hard disk
★ Mono VGA monitor
★ 1.2Mb floppy

Only £635 + del. & VAT

Any other configurations available
For brochure + price list
Phone/Fax SKYE Computers
0203 682686

meaning you can still have the printer attached while it's in use.

ST-IC, which runs on all flavours of ST with any memory size, costs £39.95 including postage and packaging. It's available from Romulus Data Systems, 2 Downs Grove, Southview Park, Basildon, Essex, SS16 4QL.

YOU CADAVER TODAY

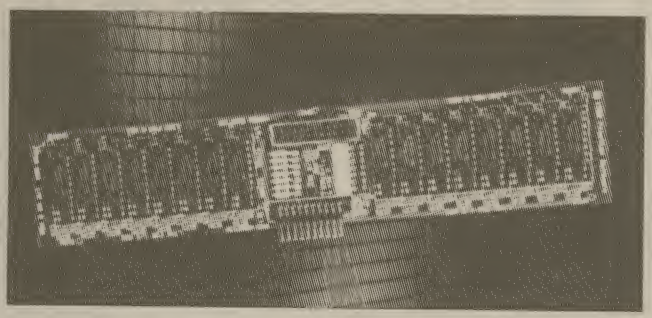
Prolific programming team, the Bitmap Brothers, has a treat in store for fans of its dungeon adventure game *Cadaver*. In between releasing the ever-so-stonking games *Speedball 2* and *Gods* and (I'm reliably informed) purely in their lunch hours, the boys knocked off a levels disk for *Cadaver*.

Cadaver - The Pay Off, from Renegade, is a brand new levels disk which can only be used by people who own *Cadaver - The Original Game*, from Mirrorsoft. The disks contains four new levels, comprising about 200 rooms. The new levels kick off from where the original game left off: The Charon Arms. Karadoc (he's the star of the game) has been double crossed and now has to pursue his patrons.

The Bitmaps tell me that they've added completely new graphics. Dan Malone, the gifted graphic designer, apparently spent many days researching the interiors of bars and hostelries, just to get the game looking right. What a star, such sacrifice!

Should you feel that the Bitmap Brother's bank account obviously needs a cash injection fast, then you can spend out £14.99 in mid-May, make your checks payable to "The Eric Matthews Florida Retirement Condominium and Jacuzzi Complex PLC".

CHEAP RAM UPGRADES



Frontier Software produces the popular Xtra-RAM upgrade series for the ST. The boards have are excellent because they require no soldering to be attached to any flavour of ST.

A half megabyte upgrade board will now cost you £69.99, which is a very competitive price. A 2Mb RAM upgrade weighs in at £159.99, which seems like a lot until you realise that that's about the same cost as six games.

The boards are available direct from Frontier Software at P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG2 OBE, telephone 0423 567140.

DTP USER GROUP

As computers get more and more sophisticated, so the software which runs on them becomes more and more sophisticated too. Desktop publishing software is renowned for being difficult to fathom; there's only so many key combinations you can learn.

User groups are an excellent way of obtaining help from enthusiasts in exactly the same position as you, so DTP users will be pleased to hear that their needs are now catered for by an ST DTP user group.

The group caters for users of all the popular DTP programs, such as *Calamus*, *Pagestream* and *Timeworks*. Ancillary programs such as *Calligrapher* will also be covered by the group. Write to Dave Howell at Flat 3, 68 Corporation Street West, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3QR, or telephone (evenings only) 0922 649410.

Andy Hutchinson

CHECK OUT THE OTHER SPECIALIST COLUMNS IN NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

- WHOLE WIRED WORLD
- TECH TIPS
- GAMES WEEK
- PD COLUMN
- CIRCUIT CITY
- PROGRAMMING

PLUS ALL THE LATEST COMPUTER NEWS, REVIEWS AND FEATURES

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for your machine.

Save time, save trouble, and avoid disappointment...
guarantee your copy of NCE every week and get it delivered at no extra charge

54 ISSUES FOR JUST £47.50

Complete and return the coupon or telephone our credit card hotline on 0458 74011 NOW!

YES! Please enter my subscription for 54 weekly issues of New Computer Express at the rate ticked below.

☐ UK	£47.50
☐ Europe	£79.95
☐ Rest of World	£104.95

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Tel _____

I wish to pay by (please tick as appropriate)

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

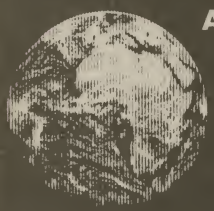
Card No

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐☐☐☐

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD



All around the world he's been looking for you. He is Steve Gold, and he's been looking for the latest computer-related information for your files. This week Nintendo's troubles, the ST plays skin games, and that's not all...

NINTENDO'S GAME WIZARD DEFECTS TO LUCASFILM

Howard Phillips, who for a decade has been Nintendo America's `Game Master,' has taken a new job with Lucasarts Entertainment, a division of Lucasfilm Games. His new job is as Lucasarts' head of video games and learning products. Phillips has worked at Nintendo US since it was first formed in 1981 and was creative director for games for the last two years. He is reported to have evaluated every Nintendo and Nintendo licensee game produced. That's around 450 NES games and 100 Game Boy cartridges.

His new post with San Rafael (that's California) based Lucasarts will make him responsible for both game design and development. Plans call for him to act as a liaison between development and marketing unit. On top of all this, he will also be serving on Lucasfilm Games' executive committee, offering advice to the company's senior managers.

• Howard Phillips: Leaving Mario and friends to give Lucas aid.

CHEAP SKINS FOR THE ATARI ST

You've probably all seen plastic keyboard skins for PCs, but how about one for the Atari ST?

The Computer Supply House is offering a variety of keyskins, as it calls them, for the 520 and 1040 ST series, as well as Mega and TT ST machines. Skins for the Portfolio are also available.

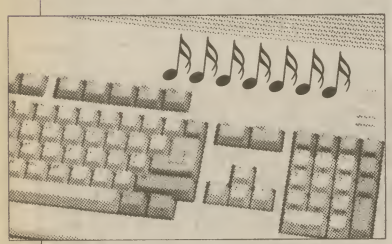
To the general public, the company is selling the Keyskins for $25.95 plus $2 postage and packing.

As a special offer, however, the company is selling all of its Keyskins for $19.95 with this price including US postage and packing.

I don't know whether they'll ship the keyskins to the UK for nothing, but there's no harm in asking them nicely!

Contact: Computer Supply House, Reference BBS Ad1112 Second Street Kenai AK,99611 7210, United States. Tel: 0101 907 283 5837

DIGITAL SAMPLING DEBUTS ON THE AMIGA



Beta Unlimited of Brooklyn has come up with an interesting device called Audiolink, a 16-bit linear sound sampler for the Amiga. The as yet unpriced system supports CD quality sample recording, editing, and playback of 16-bit audio at sampling rates of up to 48KHz in stereo, and 96KHz in mono.

A prototype version shown at the recent World of Amiga show in the US, consists of an interface card, a stereo analogue to digital converter and an external box of tricks as well as sample editing software.

According to the New York based company, Audiolink can receive signals from both analogue and digital audio sources. It can also process the signals onboard without tying up the Amiga's microprocessor. This, the company claims, allows the Amiga to run sequencing and/or notational software in real time. The hardware, by all accounts, quite neat, the system has a DAT I/O digital interface which also supports the S/PDIF format interface. This, the company claims, allows direct digital recordings to be made to and from a DAT (digital audio tape) machine.

As supplied, the basic system comes with eight stereo channel pairs and is fitted with 1Mb of RAM, expandable to 16Mb on-board. Contact: Beta Unlimited, 87 Summit Street, Brooklyn, New York NY 11231, United States Tel: 0101 718 852 8646; Fax 0101 718 6245738.

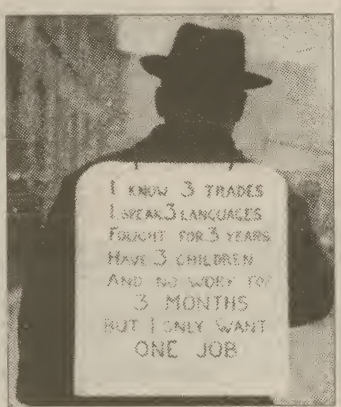
GFA OPENS FIRST US OFFICE

GFA Systemtechnik of Dusseldorf, Western Germany, best known for its GFA BASIC package for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga, has set up a new company in the US called GFA Software Technologies. According to Maurice Giguere, president of the new subsidiary, the aims of the US operation are: "to expand the use of this powerful language by providing call in as well as bulletin board access to GFA technical personnel to assist programmers in their development efforts".

With immediate effect, the US operation is selling the English language version (V3.5) of GFA BASIC for both the ST and the Amiga at $94.95 for the interpreter package, and $54.95 for the compiler module. In parallel with the US office opening, GFA has announced that versions of its GFA BASIC have been released for MS-DOS and Windows 3 compatible systems. Prices start at $249 for the MS-DOS 286 version through to £495 for the 386-based Windows 3 version. According to the company, ST and Amiga programs written in GFA BASIC can now run on Intel platforms when the package is loaded.

Contact: GFA Software Technologies, 27 Congress Street, Salem, Ma 01970, US. Tel: 0101 508 744 0201. Fax: 0101 508 744 8041

IBM'S ACCOUNTS GET THE BLUES



• Please give generously, several million PCs to support. Troubled times at IBM

IBM, claiming to be suffering from sagging business, unfavourable exchange rates and a new accounting charge, has announced a first quarter net loss of $1,730 million, the first ever quarterly shortfall for the world's largest computer maker. The loss was due, company officials claim, due to a $2,260 million accounting charge against earnings to cover a new accounting standard that requires employers to cover non pension, post retirement benefits such as health insurance for current employees.

Without the charge, net income for the first quarter of the year would have been $532 million. In the first quarter of 1990, IBM earned $1,037 million. Big Blue officials announced plans to cut IBM's work force of about 373,000 by 14,000 in March.

'PHIBER OPTIK' SUPER HACKER PLEADS GUILTY

Mark Abene, known in hacker circles as 'phiber optik,' has pleaded guilty in a New York court to hacking specifically, a reduced charge of 'unauthorised use of a computer.' He has been sentenced to do 35 hours of community service.

Abene, who had his computer equipment and notes seized during the execution of a search warrant in January last year, was arrested in February this year and charged with felony counts of computer tampering and computer trespass and a misdemeanour count of theft of services. Originally, the charges laid against him could have put him away for up to ten years.

According to incredulous on-line reports in the United States, he now plans to donate his time to a local hospital and complete his 35 hours of community service. ■

FREE *1-2-3* ROM WITH POQET

While Poqet UK is selling its pocket computer for £995, the company's US operation is selling the machine for just $1,450, with street prices down to around the $1,000 mark at some places.

Now the US package is even better value because, until the end of June, Poqet is bundling a free copy of Lotus *1 2 3* v2.2 on ROM card free with the machine.

The Poqet PC is a 1lb portable personal notebook powered by two AA size alkaline batteries and has a suggested retail price of $1,450.

Data Pulse Hard Drives

Quantum Mechanics

The cached Quantum Mechanisms used in the Data-Pulse range of Hard Drives are made to very high American Military standard and are covered by a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture). They are all 3.5" mechanisms with a height of just 1 inch and integrated SCSI controllers. They have an average access time of 11ms utilising a 64K look ahead disk cache.

All Mechanisms used are Autoparking reducing the risk of damage during transit. They are also very low power which means they can operate without the need for a fan, thus reducing noise.

Data Pulse Hard Drives

The Data Pulse range of drives come in a variety of capacities and include the following.

- *Full Metal case providing good shielding and can be used as a monitor stand.*
- *On/Off switch and DMA device selector mounted on front.*
- *Integral PSU.*
- *DMA Out for Daisy chaining.*
- *Space for second mechanism internally.*
- *Choice of controller boards (prices differ): GE-Soft board or ICD board(with clock).*

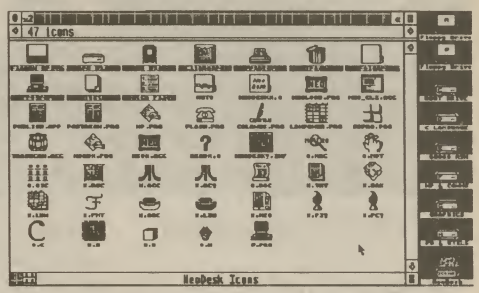
Both boards have a data transfer rate in excess of 1Mb per second. Both come with formatting and partitioning software.

- *All drives come with a range of PD utilities and Turtle Backup software, plus demo's of Midistudio and Midistudio Master.*

52Mb 11ms (GE-Soft)	£	*409.99*
52Mb 11ms (ICD+clock)	£	*429.99*
105Mb 11ms (GE-Soft)	£	*519.99*
105Mb 11ms (ICD+clock)	£	*539.99*

All prices include VAT & Delivery. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Special Offer

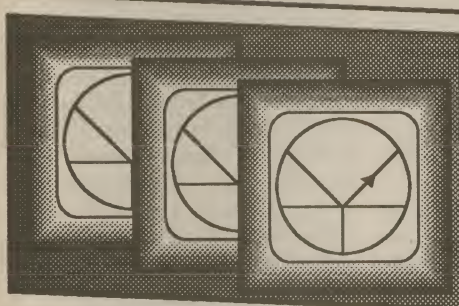


NEO Desk 3 Special Offer

Due to the popularity of our hard drives and bulk purchasing power, We can now offer NEO Desk 3, the replacement desktop which was voted "Software utility of the year" for 1990 by ST Format readers, to buyers of our hard drives for just an extra £24.99. We can also offer this perfect hard drive companion to all existing Ladbroke Computing Hard Drive owners (Phone for details).

NEO DESK 3 TM

"Neodesk 3 is truly invaluable for the ST owner."
-ST Format-



Ladbroke Computing International

33 Ormskirk Road
Preston, Lancashire
PR1 2QP
Tel: (0772) 203166
Fax: (0772) 561071

Aries Memory Upgrades

Ladbroke Computing have been active in the field of ST Memory upgrades for a number of years and can offer upgrade advice and solutions for the entire range of ST's. In that time our engineers have gained experience in the field and have used that experience to research and develop our own range of upgrade boards.

We have recently developed our own 2/4Mb upgrade board using an in house designed, Multi layer circuit board which measures just 52mm x 62mm, smaller than a credit card. We have achieved this miniturisation by utilising 4 Megabit memory chip technology. The result of this reduction in size is a reduction in cost and more reliable operation, due to the fact that the board resides under the ST's shielding protecting it from interference and reducing Electromagnetic emissions.

The board is manufactured in the U.K and hand assembled in our workshops by skilled technicians. The boards are then thoroughly tested before despatch.

The board comes in two configurations, 2Mb (upgradeable at a later date to 4Mb) and 4Mb.

The boards require some soldering but are very easy to fit and come complete with full instructions to fit ANY ST including Mega's(except STE's which use SIMM boards). If your shifter chip is socketed then you only have 17 connections to solder with a 4Mb board (14 with a 2Mb board). If your shifter chip is not socketed, you will have to desolder it and install a socket which is supplied.

To check your board has been installed correctly we supply you with a disk which has a memory check program and other PD utility software. If for any reason your upgrade should refuse to work we have skilled technicians on hand to offer technical support.

Aries Upgrades (Any ST(F)(M))

512K Upgrade Board	*£59.99*
2/2.5Mb Upgrade Board	*£139.99*
4Mb Upgrade Board	*£259.99*

Our skilled technicians can install the above upgrade boards for £20 including VAT and return delivery.

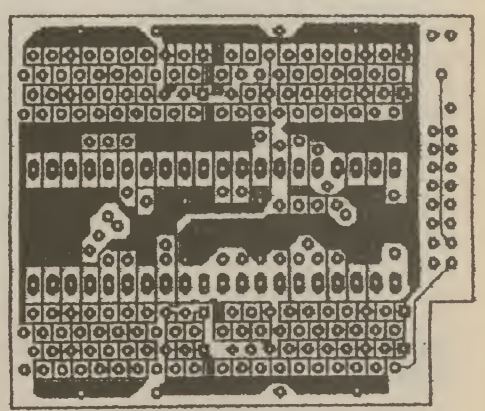
4 or 16 chip STF(M) only	*£39.99*

Aries Upgrades STE

512K SIMM's upgrade	*£24.99*
2Mb SIMM's upgrade	*£79.99*
4Mb Simm's upgrade	*£159.99*

All the above prices include VAT. Delivery is free on orders over £100. Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering chip or SIMM's upgrades.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.



New 2Mb / 4Mb Upgrade board for Any ST.

(Shown actual size)

Aries Upgrades

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Ltd. All trade marks recognised. All prices correct at copy date 17/04/91. Phone for latest prices

TECH TIPS

Confused over what advice you should listen to? Does your machine refuse to work? Looking for the right monitor? Send your stories and queries to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips , New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

HELP! Earthy problem

What on earth can be wrong?

I recently bought an STE and coupled it to a daisywheel QUEN-DATA typewriter used in computer mode (I had previously satisfactory run this as a printer with an old Sharpe M280A computer).

There is not much wrong as sometimes the daisy wheel will print out the full text of whatever the STE tells it, but more often than not it seems to have a mind of its own and print just part of it, refusing to print the rest and all stays frozen till the STE has completed 'transmitting' the document.

The printer just prints until some point at random is reached.

The intercorrection is not excessively long and I have connected into the printer as many incoming and outgoing signals as are available on the STE.. But what on earth can be wrong that it stops printing at random, usually before the end?

Richard Watkins, Shropshire

Sounds like a buffering problem. The STE could be sending more data than the computer can accept. A simple way to find out if this is the case is to beg, steal or borrow a printer buffer and put this in line. Typewriters that allow connection to computers often have little or no buffering. If you send a constant stream of data to a typewriter printer that has insufficient buffering and no 'intelligent' way of telling the computer to stop sending data, you will end up with a situation as you describe.

Alternatively, it may be that one of your connections is astray. If you intermittently get an acceptable result, it suggests that perhaps the typewriter isn't sending back a code to stop the data stream. This could be because a connection on the cable is intermittent, a connector is faulty, levels are incompatible or settings haven't been arranged for compatibility.

Check with the manufacturer of the typewriter on its compatibility with the STE or watch Circuit City for a bargain parallel printer at less than fifty pounds.

THANKS! For manual

I am writing to send you my address which you requested in reply to Charles Vickers letter offering a Spectrum 128K manual for my use. I am unable to send the money required for postage because I am unaware how much it would be.

Please could you thank Charles Vickers for the manual.

Dominic Morris, Worcs.

Proof positive that Tech Tips readers are nice people. Thanks to Charles Vickers for the manual and as soon as we've saved up for a first class stamp, we'll be sending the manual on its merry way.

● The Tech Tips library can benefit from any old and unused manuals that anyone has lying around the place. If you've an attic full of Oric books, a desk of Dragon manuals or any other books or manuals that you don't need any more, send them in and we'll save them for reference and for despatch to any reader needing them.

HELP! Sick Amiga

Could you please help me with a problem I have regarding my Amiga 500. Ever since I got it I have been unable to find a copy of *F29 Retaliator* to work on my machine, even though the shop has swapped it every version I get will run happily on my neighbour's Amiga which is the same version but won't run on mine. When I load it up my plane just blows up mid flight, and in the top left of the screen it prints ILLEGAL COPY (I assume the plane blowing up is part of the protection). I have had similar problems with *Galaxy force, TV Sports basketball, Rainbow islands* and find I can't load the installation program on Ant Heads.

I took my Amiga back to the shop stating my problem clearly only to find that they kept it for a week did nothing, and then claimed that the disk drive heads were dirty.

I then rang the Commodore value added care number where I talked to a confused person who thought the Amiga used tapes (messages to Commodore: If you are going to have a help line please use staff who know something about computers and who can actually help you).

Is there anything I can do? I have read that you can experience these problems if your disk drive heads are not aligned exactly. Is this my problem?

I would also like to comment on the PCW DTP debate. Surely any comments about the mono chrome display being useless if you get a colour printer also apply to the ST which can only cope with a mono hi-res and a four colour medium-res which isn't enough for colour printing. I could add here about how the Amiga can have 16 colours in medium and hi-res, but that would be going into the MCIBTYC.

On the topical subject of two fire button joysticks I thought I would say that when you flick your joystick to Sega Mode you can use the second fire button to activate one of the weapons on *Turrican* and *Star Ray* also supports the second fire button and also says how to convert your joystick to have two fire buttons.

The *Star Ray* manual says: two joystick buttons: the second (right) one is connected just like the right mouse button, thus between pin 8 (earth) and pin 9 of the joystick connector. For reasons of cost, a super joystick is not enclosed, but you could of course build yourself one and vaporise with it.

S. Oswin, Northants

Could be a disk drive problem. If your machine is in warranty, take it back to where you bought it, demonstrate the problem in the shop and demand repair, refund or replacement under the Sale of Goods act. We've found that the best time to get satisfaction from an exercise like this is when the shop is busy and full of potential Amiga buyers.

If you get no satisfactory result from this speak to your local Trading Standards Officer.

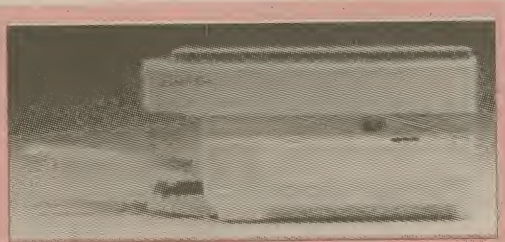
If your machine is out of warranty, a simple way to check if it is the disk drive or not is to have a competent computer repairer swap the disk drive for one out of another machine that you know will run the games. This only takes a few minutes and will tell you whether it is the drive or the machine. If it is the drive, get your 'expert' to take remedial action and check the alignment etc. If it isn't the drive, it's probably a matter requiring serious surgery.

HELP! Re-inking

Advice given in several computer magazines over the last couple of years about re-inking printer ribbons has been inconclusive. One magazine suggested endorsing ink, another preferred black silicon powder and Fairy Liquid. There have been correspondents who thought Indian ink or even fountain pen ink would do the trick. One person evensaid diluted laser or Photocopier toner would do the trick. Before I damage or destroy the print head of my Epson, can you give me the definitive answer.

Ross Tandy, Birmingham

Don't take any notice of any of the old printers tales you hear about re-inking. The ink on a printer ribbon contains pigment, fluid and a silicon lubricant. It is formulated to allow several thousand print head strokes per minute while transferring the right amount of ink to the paper and lubricating the print head.



• Old printers tales about re-inking your printer ribbon will end up damaging your machine.

You wouldn't use Fairy Liquid in the engine of your XR3i, so don't use it on a printer. The only way to re-ink ribbons (if you must!) is to either use a professional ribbon re-inking service or use a re-inking kit or fluid specifically designed for the job. Anything else will harm your printer and although it may not grind to a halt immediately, eventually the print head could be irrepairably damaged.

HELP! Questions

Nintendo and Sega games and graphics are dominating the corners of Dixons' shops and attract groups of children wide-eyed at the abundance of Mickey Mouse graphics. Ataris and Amigas seem to be under threat from these cartridge-loading games machines. But is it true that the

Amigas are due for a cartridge socket? Could you explain how and where this might be attached to the A500? Will it take over the A590 socket and make things awkward if you've got one?

I like the look of the very sensibly priced TriGem 88e reviewed recently. It seems to be on a level with my own Commodore PC-1, except that it is able to take a hard disk and has a few more ports. In terms of speed I don't think there is a noticeable difference and in screen display I tried out a PC1512 at the OU day School at Brighton Poly recently and it didn't impress. Hercules mono in amber is definitely the best, in my experience, for all text and programming work.

Finally, UCSD Pascal has a funny way of sending program output to the printer. As far as I know there is no equivalent of the Basic LPRINT and so after X(ecute) you have to type <filename> PO=PRINTER: and when the program runs and you have to type in reponses to prompts, it has to be done without seeing the text on the screen at all – like playing Blind Man's Buff in an empty room!

It is a painful experience glancing at what's appeared under the printhead and then very carefully typing in a reponse, letter by letter, like a three-year-old finding you've hit a wrong key when it prints out! It happened in the most recent assignment: and the result came out, "They went to sea in a sieve (yes they did!)". But with great concentration I then got "Prodigal Son (Luke 15:11-32)" completely right, though to see me doing it would have raised a laugh - a finger poised very carefully and deliberately over each key and saying it out loud character by character. Try turning out your monitor and typing a line in - I'm not joking, it'll give you a shock; you'll feel really deprived and cross after a while.

This seems to suggest that we all become pretty good touch typists eventually and the text on the screen really does get most of our attention - amazing since I for one never learnt how to touch type. How often do you look down at the keys?
John Grey, Eastbourne

Yes, the Amiga is due for a cartridge socket. No we don't know where it is going but the three logical places are 1 – the parallel port, 2 – the hard drive/expansion bus socket or 3 – the trapdoor. It could be made to work in any of those places .

The trapdoor looks like a non-starter as Commodore has taken to gluing it shut on upgraded A500s. The parallel port would do the job, but has some restrictions. The expansion bus sits next to the main processor on the board and is my bet as the place to attach cartridges. In real terms it could be done in an elegant way that wouldn't cause hassle with the hard drive. A small plug in expansion that sat between the A500 and the hard drive with a vertical port for inserting cartridges would probably do the trick. It could be made the same wedge shape as the Amiga and if lined up with an A500 and A590 hard drive wouldn't spoil the sexy lines of the machine.

That's all guesswork though and we'll have to see what Commodore decides. Thanks for your interesting comments on programming and printing.

HELP! Fast basic

I dabble in programming on my PC. I have to admit that I'm no expert and the some total of my knowledge is GW BASIC. The problem with BASIC is that although it can do a lot, it takes an age to complete the simplest routines. Over the last three years I have tried C, Pascal, and assembler. Whether I'm plain thick or whether you do need to be a special sort of person to program, I'm not sure. C and Pascal made sense in an obscure sort of way, but Assembler was gibberish. I'll never get the hang of all of those pnemonics.

Is there a way that I can take all of my finely tuned BASIC programs and make them faster without re-writing them into machine language? The programs are used at work and comprise a database, mini spreadsheet and invoice generator that shares data files with the database.

If someone knows of a programmer or company that could help me, I'd be willing to pay.
George Moss, Telford

If the programs are in daily use at work and you are able to invest a little cash to tune them up, you could contact a little company on the Isle of White that specialises in compiling GW Basic programs into code. This may prove a tad expensive if you want to do every ten line wonder that you've ever written. For the commercially viable ones, a price range that starts at £35, shouldn't break the bank. The company is Ginger Business Services on 0983 854576.

HELP! Lost number

We bought a computer from a company in Wales called Ricard. It is an XT clone with a hard drive and the £500+ that we paid for it was a fair price. When we bought it, someone at Ricard told us about engraving software that was available from them. We've lost their phone number, but need to get in touch. Directory enquiries can't help. Can you?
Marge Whittingham, Salford
I think that the company you bought your PC from is Racard not Ricard. They're the only people that I can find listed in Wales that do engraving software. They're in Castleton and their number is 0633 871388.

HELP! Mono monitor

My Amiga is used for word processing as well as games. The Excellence WP program is fine and the printed output to a Star LC10 is OK, but I find that looking at a colour monitor in the intense way that word processing demands gives me headaches. I am going to need a mono monitor but before I buy one, I want to know if a monitor from a closed circuit TV system will do. It is a Hitachi 14-inch black and white mono screen and was surplus to requirements when we installed a security net. It has a single screw type co-axial connector of the kind used on the antenna of radio transceivers. Will it work with the Amiga or will I need to buy the more common green or amber monitor?
Ruben Walsh, Hamilton

The CCTV monitor that you have should work as a text monitor for the Amiga although only testing it with your machine will confirm whether it has the necessary clarity for applications software. The cable between the monitor and the computer can be made using a phono plug for the Amiga end, an antenna plug for the monitor end and a piece of low loss co-axial cable between them. The mono composite port on the back of the Amiga provides the necessary signal for the mono display.

We tried four CCTV monitors on the office Amiga and while all produced a picture, the differences in display quality were great. Two were crisp and sharp, one was of TV-like quality and one was unsteady and fuzzy. The components to make the lead will only cost a few pounds and even if your monitor is unsuitable, the lead should be able to be modified for any proprietary monitor that you buy.

If your monitor works, make a note of the model number and let us know in case anyone else writes in about the same piece of kit.

HELP! Fax line

British Telecom was its normal unhelpful self when we asked for a dedicated fax line. "Yes, it'll cost an arm and a leg plus VAT," BT said "No, you mustn't take any notice of anyone who says that a fax will work on an ordinary line," they added.

I'm puzzled. When a local office supplier demonstrated a fax machine on a card in my PC, he used an existing phone-line that hadn't been supplied (at great cost) for fax use. The documents that he sent and received were clear and readable. He said that as we were on a digital exchange we didn't need a fax line. As there's a spare line anyway, is there any reason why we shouldn't use this for the PC fax instead of spending several hundred pounds at a time when the budget can't stand it.
Malcolm Stoneleigh, Wolverhampton.

The *Express* office fax is on an ordinary phone line and a straw poll of businesses that we have regular contact with confirmed that many firms don't bother with a dedicated fax line. Indeed, the voice fax switchers now on sale mean that a line can be automatically shared by voice and fax machines.

Whether Telecom has any small print that makes it a capital offence to put a fax on a voice line, I'm not sure, but the important thing to remember is, anything that you attach to the telephone network must have the little green BABT approval sticker on it. If it hasn't there's a goodly chance that you will be dragged screaming into court for an egress of funds from your wallet.

TIP! Moneysaver

Over three years I upgraded my ailing XT clone to a 286, added memory, added VGA colour changed to the nice resilient 3.5-inch disks and bought every new product that could help my office DTP. Scanners, printers, software, the list goes on and on.

Over £6,500 was spent on the system and there was still a wide gulch between our best output and that of a profesional printer. The system went down on my secretary while I was on holiday and she had to get a DTP bureau to do the job on our presentation.

In one tenth of the normal time, they turned out a job ten times as good for £150. We are selling all our DTP stuff and leaving DTP to the experts. £150 is less than one third of what the job would have cost us in labour and resources.
Will Blanchard, Edinburgh

HELP! CPC hard ones

There was a firm advertising a hard disk drive for an Amstrad CPC in the computer magazines. I have a 6128 (old style) and two external floppies

These are a 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch and both give me over 700K of storage (although to do this, I've had to disable the internal drive and connect the internal drive's lines to one of the external ones.

I've seen hard drives offered very cheaply at shows and fairs, but I've also read your advice about compatibility. Question: Can I simply adapt a hard disk bought cheaply at a show to work with a CPC. If I can't, is there any way of attaching more floppies to the CPC?
Jolyon Pettigrew, Burslem, Midlands

No, you can't simply weld a hard drive to a CPC. German company Vortex did it as has another German company recently. These are expensive beasts and although they work well, they are at best a compromise.

To add more drives to your CPC, you'll need to invoke some sort of switching. The main board of a CPC has only the logic for two drives and one silicon drive (RAM drive). In order to connect more drives, you need to have them physically switched so for instance you could have 4 (B) drives on a four way switch. You could only access one at a time but nonetheless, they'd be there. It's possible to make both drives switchable and at least one person has patched the Amstrad Amsdos-CP/M operating system and upside down Shugart interface to the Shugart interface of IBM high density 1.44Mb drives.

I'm sure a couple of 1.44Nb 3.5-inch floppies will give you a bit more kicking space than your existing ones.(and a damn sight more than the original single sided 178K drive.) ■

KAO TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity
OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm
THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS
BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS KAO TDK
Free delivery on orders over £50
NEW LOW PRICES
3.5" MF2DD 135 tpi DS/DD £8.00 £9.00
3.5" MF2HD 135 tpi DS/HD £15.00 £16.00
5.25" MD2DD 96 tpi DS/DD £5.00 £8.00
5.25" MD2HD 96 tpi DS/HD £8.00 £10.00
KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
50 100
1 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or £24.00 £48.00
2 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or £35.00 £68.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE
(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
HP DESK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.
Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

♦ PRINTERS

PRINTER for sale, Panasonic KXP 1080 (9pin) friction or tractor feed with three onboard fonts good condition £50., also two ribbons £5. each. Phone Mark on 021 444 1747 (Birmingham).

AUTOMATIC sheet feeder ASF 255/ASF257 for Olivetti DM250 printer £50. Also automatic sheet feeder ASF300 for Olivetti printer £50. 081 800 9269.

WANTED, sheet feeder for Epson RX80F/TH printer, reasonable price, please ring anytime. (Liverpool) 051 226 2720.

AUTOMATIC sheet feeder ASF 255/ASF257 for Olivetti DM250 printer £50. Also automatic Olivetti sheet feeder ASF300 for Olivetti printer £50, both new + boxed, with manuals. Tel 081 800 9269.

STAR Srio printer with cables £80. Genuine database III, plus IBM. All manuals £150. Thorn VX543, modem £15 or exchamge for good Amiga monitor. Ring Neil, evenings. Southend 0702 344208.

PRINTER: Facit 4565 Daisy Wheel and Cut Sheet Feeder (200 sheet capacity), very fast, graphics capability, both brand new, unused in original packing, cost £500+, asking £130! Phone (0908) 672240.

TRuST P.D.
Quality Public Domain for the ST
Also available 50 P.O.V. Compact Demos -
Demo's, Games, Art, Music, Word Pro, STE. Demo's, Utilities, Educational, Clip Art, Programming, Slide Shows, Disk Mags
New commissionware labels, Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.
For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to: TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY. Tel: 0422 341606.

LASER Toner Cartridges (black) for NEC Waiter Laser printer, new, still packaged £6.50 each. Phone 061 226 7867 5pm.

CITIZEN 120D printer and Z88, mint condition, all cables, manuals, P.S.U., carrycase, books, battery charger, £225. Tel: 061 724 9426.

PRINTER wanted for a ZX Spectrum + 2A 128K, must be compatible with a genius mouse H8K, must work. Reasonable price. Call (02612) 5356 and ask for Gauin.

COMMODORE MPS printer with printkit for true decenders and extra tractor feed mechanism, good value at £55, plus carriage. L. Hellawell. 0274 662275.

CITIZEN Swift 24 printer. 6 months old, boxed with guarantees and cover, £200. 071 254 0742

EPSON FX1050 wide carriage printer with manual and parallel cable, good condition. Works with Atari ST, Amiga or IBM, £325 o.n.o.. Evenings, 081 658 2335.

MSX Toshiba Dot Matrix printer HX-P550 new condition, cost over £300. Will accept £100. Tel Middlesborough 0642 785219.

♦ SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE: Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw, Boridino, Atari software vouchers, ST Basic. All brand new and boxed. £20 the lot, including postage o.n.o. Tel (0793) 644624.

SPECTRUM software for sale. Send SAE, Steve Thompson, 35 High St, Southoe, Hants, Cambs, PE18 9YE

36p inc VAT
3 1/2" Disks inc Labels - DS/DD 100% Error Free - fully guaranteed 2 for 1 replacement
P&P: 50 disks & over £2.50 Under 50 disks only £1.50 All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to
KYC Disks
Shop now open: 9 Barmouth Rd. Tel: 081 877 3738
51 Barmouth Road, (mail order only) Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT. Telephone 081-870 0469

GAMES, games, games! Amiga F-29 Retaliator X-Ouy, Chase HQ, Batman, Drivn' Force, Indy Three Adventure, Nitro Boost, each £5 to £12 o.n.o. Call Max after 5pm on 0235 868 303.

PC SPEED for ST, version 1.50 buyer, also receives freeHi-soft power basic! £60, write to: Jay Lee, Operalaan 37, 2907KA, Capelle A-D Yssel, The Netherlands.

AMIGA P.D., for sale, including demos, music, art and utilities. Free catalogue when purchasing your p.d. All checks payable to A. Jolly. Tel. (0722) 326057 for details.

CHEAP, second hand Amiga games available from Burmans PD. Games like:- Strider 2, Golden Axe, Lotus Esprit, Photon Paint. Send SAE to, Burmans PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, HA2 6LQ.

VGA compatible entertainment shareware for AT compatibleswith mouse, packed menu driven 1.44m, 31/2" disks from £4. SAE for full details. 9 Ithens Way, Sontley Road, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL13 7EQ.

ST SOFTWARE. All originals. Interface, Kilt, Maniac Mansion, Drakkhen, Leather Godesses of Phobos and many more. For details, please send an SAE to: Mike Norton, Colindale Nurses Home, Colingdale Hospital, Colingdale, London. NW9. From £2 - £8.

PAGESTREAM (UK version) for Atari. Top quality D.T.P. Program. New at Christmas. Complete and original. Must sell, £85 (plus postage). STE memory upgrade to 1Mb, plug in Simms £20. Tel. 078 139 3971.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
Fax: 0695 517606
286 from £650. 386 from £850
STE's POA. Atari TT's POA

AMIGA games. Drakkhen, Treble Champions, £6 each, edition one compilation £9. All boxed. Back issues N.C.E., Amiga Computing, AMiga user etc. 65p - £1.10p, includes postage. 0703 676959 after 7pm.

AMIGA GAMES: World Tour Golf, £6. Helter Skelter, £7. It Karate + £8. Hacker 2 £6. Champion Football £6. Champion Baseball £6. Ikari Warriers, £5. Photon Paint, £6. Tel: 0422 379065 after 7pm.

AMIGA original games, Roger Rabbit and Ferrari Formula One (not 1.3 kickstart) to sell £10 for both or swap for F-19 or Lemming. Tel Viper 0473 713715, between 6-9 pm.

PC SOFTWARE, PC tools V5 £25 unregistered mini office proffesional £18. Flight Sim 3 £20. Unregistered Falcon £18, overdraft forces sales! Nearest offers gets. Phone Raj 0836 631343 evenings.

PC SOFTWARE:- F-19 Stealth Fighter, £20 o.n.o. Falcon £15 o.n.o. Ultima 5, £15 o.n.o. Presumed guilty £10 o.n.o. K Hinstrel £15 o.n.o. Phone: Stroud (0453) 755860.

MICRODRIVE cartridges (22), £1.25p each. Currah Micro Speach, £8. M.G.T twoface £8. Please phone after 6.30pm. 0275856574.

AMIGA PD, large collection for all tastes, send 90p for latest catalogue on 3.5" disk - with loads of free PD. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Lithcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

FLEET Street Publisher V3 for Atari ST. £130. still wrapped, unopened, aquired in error. Phone Bill on 081 541 2200 x465 daytime or 081 390 1143 after 6pm.

ATARI ST software Quartet £26. JET £15., Gunship £10., Degas Elite £13., Battle Ches £10., Conqueror £8., Night Breed £13., Dugger £4., Canvas £10. Plus postage. Phone Jim. (0795) 534916.

PC GAMES for sale. All originals at amazing prices. For full list, write to Tim Keevil, 14 Pytchley Close, Brixworth, North Hants, NN6 9EW.

TIMEWORKS DTP and first word + for the Atari ST, £70. Tel. 081 533 2188, call after 6pm.

KINDWORKS V20 original, Three disks, with manual; sorry but no box. £25. Tel (0256) 475406.

PC GAMES £20 each. Hitachi 14" portable TV monitor £95 o.n.o. Phone 0403 61899 eves and weekends. Ask for Matt, for more details.

AMIGA games Drakkhen, Treble Champions £6 each. Edition one compilation £9. All boxed. Back issues N.C.E., Amiga computing, Amiga user etc. 65p -£1.05 includes postage, 0703 676949 after 7pm.

ATARI ST originals, Battle Command, Lombard Rally, Power Monger, Gazza from £3, plus 3 books for the ST, for sale. £6 each + p+p. Tel. 0992 764194 after 7pm.

ST GAMES for sale or swap: Interphase, Theme Park, Pacland, Drivn' Force, Starglider, Metacoma Basic £5 each. Phone 0924 379432, ask for Way- Tong, after 4.30pm weekdays.

100 SPECCY full - priced originals 50p - £2.50, send SAE or phone for list. Also Megadrive Atomic Robokid + Altered Beast, both games for £40. Phone 'Way - Tang'. 0924 379432 after 5pm.

ULTRASCRIPT ST. Postscript printing on Atari Laser, Deskjet, and Epson compatibles. Unregistered. £75. Tel. 041 882 4579 after 6pm.

PC SHAREWARE, £1 disk over 2000Mb largest and best value SAE, for easy Menu Drivin Catalogue disk. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel. 0633 259847.

EXPLORE your Amiga for as little as 80p, send a stamp and your name and address for list of PD to, Nick, 28 Albany Road, Windsor, Borkshire, SL4 IHL.

GAMES: Amiga boxed originals, £5 each or may swap. 45+ titles, please ring 0702 614650 for list, after 8.30 please.

GAMES: Atari ST boxed originals £2.50 each. ZAK McCraken, Oids, Dungeon Master, Obliterator, SD1, Gauntlet II, Police Quest, plus many more. 0702 614550, ring for full list, after 8.30 please.

FLIGHT SIM 2 - scenery disks, Kennedy approach, any good avaition stuff (no warplanes please) for ST. Tel: 0792 782075 (day), write: (Room C3/47), DVLC, Swansea, SA6 7JL. Ask for Kev.

WANTED, Commodore Pet software disk or cassette. Send price and details to N.A.D. Yer, 15 Hartwell Crescent, Leighton, Buzzard, Beds, LU7 8NP.

JAPANESE megadrive carts for sale. Thunder Force 3, £15, Crackdown, £15, Batman, £10, Shadow Dancer, £15, Super Monaco G.P. (Scart) £15, include p+p. Mr. S. Law, 88 High Street, Credition, Devon, EX17 3LB.

AMIGA titles for sale:- Deluxe Paint 3, £25, Speedball 2, £12, Kick Off2, Data Disk 10, Bar Games, £10. Over The Net, £10, Super Scramble Simulator, £5. All originals. (081) 648 8317.

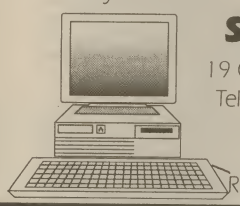
AMIGA PD, only 70p per disk! SAE for list, swaps free, send today to M. Sutton, 8 Heol Cleddau, Waunarlwydd, Swansea, 5A5 4QF. Immediate response guaranteed.

AMIGA and MSX games for sale at bargain brices, send SAE to: 11 Macklin Road, Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP2 7HB. Tel (0772) 326057.

..... COMPUTERS .....

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"



SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

AMIGA James Bond games requires especially Living Daylights and View To A Kill. Contact Bob on 0903 750010. Write to 4 Katherines Lodge, Penhill Road, Lancing, BU15 8HB.

AMIGA PD over 200 disks, including demos, music, utilities, etc. £150 per disk. Bulk buying at bargain prices. Catalogue contains free, demo, music and game for details phone (0722) 326057.

AMIGA originals Obitus + T-Shirt, £16. Obitus £10. Awesome £10. Spellbound £8. Kind Wordsll £19. Menace £4. L10 colour ribbon £3. Tel: Norman 0245 352538.

WANTED. Copy of 'The Forest', by Phipps Asscociates for ZX Spectrum. Mead 0245 775533.

MEGADRIVE games for sale or swap. Games including Eswat, Strider, Mickey Mouse, Gynoug, Ghost Busters, HER 206 2WEI, Altered Beast and Shadow Dancer for details. Phone. (0722) 326057.

ARCHIMEDES Atelier, brilliant graphics package for Archimedes. Just £60. Phone (0445) 846140. Want to contact an Arc user in the Leicester area?

JAY-DEE'S, public domain only 40p each. For our highly praised catalogue. Send an SAE and a disk to JOPD, 389 Scalby Road, Newby, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, YO12 6TG. Calalogue by J. cummings.

SAM COUPE software for sale. Send SSAE to Steve Thompson, 35 High Street, Southoe, Hunts, Bambs, PE18 9YE.

WANTED

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

DEAD OR ALIVE

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times

ARKADIUM | P.O. BOX 15, NORMANTON, WEST YORKS. WF6 2YR.

SEGA MEGADRIVE (JAPANESE)

Import Megadrive, PAL Version, with PSU and Joypad. Including one game, choose from ESWAT or RASTAN 2. R.R.P. ~~£189.99~~.
All for £149.99

CARTRIDGES

GHOSTBUSTERS	£32.99
ESWAT	£32.99
STRIDER	£37.99
FATMAN	£37.99
SHADOW DANCER	£37.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

Available now our newsletters for either Megadrive or Gameboy. For your copy send a stamped addressed envelope stating version required. **We also do Gameboy Super Famicom and Sega Game Gear**

STEINBURGH Pro-24 version 3 for Atari STE. Buy or swap for other midi software. Also Roland D10 voices-blanks wanted. Write to: Mr. Cook, 6 Tower Terrace, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland, KYl 3BA.

RIVERVIEW PD, for the Atari ST/STE over 250 high quality disks, from 90p each. Send 50p + SAE, for disk catalogue. Riverview PD Services, 66 Abbey Road, Styrood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

SIRIUS software for sale, send SSAE for list to Steve Thompson, 35 High Street, Southoe, Hunts, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

PC ENGINE games wanted. Gunhed, New Zealand Story, PC Kid, Son of Dracula, Atomic Robo Kid, Bomber Man, R-type, Rabid Lepus. Good prices will pay postage. Evenings, weekends. Phone Max. 0235 868303.

LOOKING for cheap Amiga games? I have lots, all originals with boxes, from £1-£15 latest titles Paradriod 90, Corporation, XIPHOS Superacy. Mr. Do. Mr. S. Law, 88 High Strret, Credition, Devon, EX17 3LB.

AMIGA PD and shareware, send SAE for lists. Free disk with first order. A. Woods, 4 Sedgenick Close, Atherton, M29 9EF.

AMIGA PD, 75p unbranded £1.10 branded. (p+p) Send SAE for catalogue also send disk or list for exganges to Darrel Beckwith 1065 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, HO7 5LS. All letters answered.

AMIGA GAMES, Millenium, Joan of Arc, Kings Quest 3, £6 each, Space Quest 3, Infestation, £10, I.C.F.T.D., Conquests of Camelot, £15 each. Phone 0908 583318, after 6pm. Ask for Tarquin.

PETE'S PD

★ Amiga PD Shareware £1.25 per disk inc. P&P ★

● UTILITIES/GAMES ● DEMOS ● MUSIC●

Phone for catalogue details

No membership fees, 1st class return of post, same day service, no hidden extras

TEL: 081 855 1503 (10-8 Mon-Fri/10-2 Sat)

Tennis Tour Original. Please ring Paul (0636) 605299 for Amiga.

FOR SALE 54 Amstrad tape games and AMX mouse and Art on tape and disk, £60 the lot. Phone 0440 705148 for lists or swap for Spectrum +2 or C64.

SEND for a 50 page print-out of games tips + pokes. (Please state if your require precise ones). Send £3 to P.Gold, 9 Bale Road, Barnyard Castle, County Durham, DL12 8QL.

GFA BASIC V2, or V3 manual wanted, or complete package of compiler, maual and interpreter of V2. Write to Paul Sealy, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9DW. Stating price.

PD'S for just 30p, yes just 30p. Send a SAE with stamp for a list to:- PJ's demos, 63 Park Lane East, Analby Park, Hull, HU4 6TW.

SWAP Amiga PD? I still have some Speecy goodies for sale, send SAE for list. 50 Foxhowe, Coulby, Newham, Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS8 ORU. Wanted motor control board for Amiga disk drive.

PREDICTION PROGRAMS wanted for Amiga Football Horse or Greyhound. Will swap FDII Headcoach V4, or any good cheap offers. As I am unemployed, write to Ray Nurden, No 6 James Street, Newport, Gwent, NP9 2GZ.

EXCITING ARCADE game - Moon Crystals, for your Amiga. Yours for just £1.50, send cash/cheque for £2. (50p p+p) to: Dennis Cowie, 4 Manchester St, Cleethorpes, S. Humbs, DN35 7QE.

domain and shareware for as little as 80p a disk. Send a stamp and your address to: Nick, 28 Albany Road, Windsor, Berks, SL4 IHL.

AMIGA GAMES, Karate Kid 2, Gold Runner, Slaygon, Jupiter Probe, unwanted gift, sealed as new £10. Phone 0348 872435.

AMIGA software, Turbo, Pioneer Plague, Turbo Cup Challenge, The Third Courier, Buffalo Bills Rodeo games, Introcad, Milestones, 10 games in all. Any offers or swap. Tel (0462) 731685 after 6pm.

SWAP, all games from screen GEMs pack for D.T.P program for amiga anything considered: W. Upton, (0922) 646665 (Walsall) daytime.

SUPERBASE FOUR, for the PC, unwanted gift, not opened or registered £55 o.n.o. Call 0203 686819 modem will answer so please hang on or shout!

SYSTEM Guardian Anti Virus software package protects IBM compatibles from the damage caused by todays and tomorrowa virus and Trojan programs, only £10. Direct from the author. Tel (0792) 873873.

TYPECAST PDL! PD for Atari ST/STE/DTP/WP, Art + Clip Art only. No games for issue 2.2 catalogue send disk + SAE. 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9DW.

ATARI ST/STE PD software. All disks £1.50 each! 100's of disks available. Send a blank disk and SAE for disk based catalogue and free PD: S.J. Howwlett, Solva Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6 7NX.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!! For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge on 0225 442244

DEFENDER II for Atari ST/STE. Stll sealed in box. £10. Phone (0352) 720603.

TOTAL PD for the ST. For your free ST public domain catalogue. Please send a large SAE to total PD, 68 Heartford Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 7GF.

ST CLIP ART. We have loads of Clip Art in img. TWY Degas etc. Formats. For details send large SAAE to 53 Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 4JB

ATARI ST/STE public domain software. 100's of disks available. All £1.50 each. Send blank disk and SAAE for disk based catalogue and free PD to: Star PD, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6 7NX.

CALLING all Atari XL/XE owners 23 games on cassette, all originals good prices. Write to Richard 'Tregeare' West Downs Delabole, Cornwall, PL33 9OY.

STEINBERG PRO 12, virtually unused, plus Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint and Borodino unused £35 can separate. Tel 061 773 9003 (night, weekends) or 061 705 5085 (day) ask for Phil.

◆ 8 BIT

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor, includes joystick, games , manual, £150 o.n.o. Tel: 02913 2547.

L O O K ! !

The Commercial Games Programmer's Guide is an exciting new book showing you how to make big money writing games.
Topics covered include:

- How to write professional code
- Copyright
- Developing good ideas
- Presenting your game to software houses
- Designing graphics
- Marketing the game yourself and much much more!

Send cheque/PO for £7.95 or S.A.E. for more details to:
Software Developments, 77 Quarry Crescent, Bearpark, Co. Durham, DH7 7DR Make payable to Software Developments
Written by a games programmer. 88 pages with illustrations.

ST ORIGINALS, 45 titles including Anarchy. Adanced D&D, Batman, Music Studio, Populous, Deluxe Scrabble from £4. Tel. Sheffield 0742 401983 anytime.

FOR SALE ST Basic (Atari STE) basic programming language. Complete in box with manual; untouched and in mint condition, for £18. Contact Ronen, 081 455 0875.

ST GAMES for sale, eg Elite £7, Midwinter £10. Send SAE. Les Bessant, 188 Brinkburn Avenue, Gateshead, Tyne + Wear, NE8 43X. No SAE no lists!

ATARI ST public domain only 65p or £1. Send an SAE for your free catalogue to: Gerard (NCER), Cornerways, Beckingham Street, Tolleshbunt Major, Essex CM9 8LL.

ST ORIGINALS for sale: 1st Word Plus £20, PC Ditto £20, Borodino £5. Tel Norman. 041 946 2420.

CPC 464, green screen, TV modulator, £300 worth of games, including, Bloodwych, Robocop. All worth £500. Bargain at £130 o.n.o. Phone evenings or weekends. Tel: 081 776 0538.

SPECTRUM +3 (built in disk drive) including spreadsheet word processing database and games with cassette and manuals. All in good condition. Telephone 0908 311316.

SPECTRUM 128K +2, with Ligh Gun + games, three joysticks, and over £200 worth of software, including Turles, Lang and Gazza II. Sell for £300. Ask for Peter on 081 360 7175.

OCEANIC disk drive for Commodore 64 with manual £70 or nearest offer. No time wasters. Please Tel. Tyneside 091 2634866, evenigs or weekends.

8-BIT VGA card. New, boxed, unwanted gift, £40. Tel. 081 694 9672. Paul.

QUICK SALE! Amstrad CPC, Hi-res mono monitor, tape deck, 3 joysticks, manuals, magazines, loadsa games, serious software, disks, blanks, very good condition, boxed, covers, screen filter, £225 (0689) 823907.

SPECTRUM +3 disk drive + tape recorder, joystick, all leads, manuals, dust cover, £400 worth of software everything worth £600. Bargain at £180. Excellent condition. Tel. 0327 600351.

AMSTRAD CPC magazines back issues 50p. Each minimum buy 4 magazines. Send SAE to Z. Harun, 25 Brunswick Street, Sheffield, S10 22FJ.

CBM 64, disk drive, printer, £400 + worth software, Light Gun, two joysticks, disk box, worth over £650. Sell for £250 o.n.o. Superb. Ring 0254 82 4551. Phone Dave after 5pm.

WANTED CBM 15TI disk drive, buy or swap for Atarist software. Please phone after 4.30pm, weekdays or anytime weekends. 0705 736701. Reasonable offers please.

CPC 6128 colour monitor, tape recorder, joystick, handful of games, Tasword word processing and Tasign, manual, £240 o.n.o. Wynn Rees 0962 712004 evenings.

UPGRADING from your Speccy. Do you have any +ZA/+3 utilities you are willing to give away for free? If so send to: 4 Carrplace, Carrbridge, Inverness, Scotland, PH23 3AF. Anything will do!

CBM64C with 1802 colour monitor, disk drive, tape deck, 3 joysticks, dust cover, 100 original games, various magazines,+ reset cartridge, expensive girlfriend forces sale. £350, o.n.o. Tel Steve (Norwich, 0603) 720338 between 5-7pm weekdays.

WANTED FOR CASH

We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.

DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

SPECTRUM +3, joystick, manuals, dust cover, tape recoder, all leads, over £400 worth software, everything worth £600. Bargain at £200 the lot. Excellent condition. Tel 0327 60351.

SPECTRUM +3 tape recorder, joystick, all leads, manuals, dust cover, over £400 worth software. Everything worth £600. Bargain at £200. Tel 0327 60351.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, mono monitor, loadsa games, Lightpen, printer lead, Simcity, etc. Offers around £150. Also wanted Atari 520/1040 STFM/E for around £200. Please telephone Barnsley (0226) 296349.

COMMODORE 64 new Slimline Base. Complete with manuals, data recoder, power pack, joyball, joystick and £100 worth of software, only £75. Phone Mark (021) 382 2634 at 4pm onwards.

COMMODORE 128D 1571 disk drive, tape deck, modem and some games + demos on disk + joystick £230 o.n.o. 800XL +Cass £30. FM sound expander keyboard £20. 061 740 8188, Martin.

SPECTRUM 48K with full size keyboard. Interfaces for joystick, printer and midi. Many games, utilities, all leads/manuals, worth over £400. Will accept £100. Mike evenings. 081 677 5628 Streatham.

COMMODORE 64C Hollywood pack loads of games, complete set of input programming magazines. Swap for Atari ST hardware printer, keyboard, external drive or cash. Phone Dave on 0634 221966 (Kent).

C64, data cassette, dust cover , over £500 of software including Blitz basic compiler, Art packages, and loads of games. All boxed with manual. Sell for £180. Phone (NKT) 780378.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor, TV modulator, TV ariel, over £200 worth of games, tapes transferable lead, with 11 games: (no computer compatible tape recorder) £300 contact Simon F. on Tel. 0268 693553.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with colour monitor, disk drive. Light Pen and games. Buyer arranges collection. £240 Phone (05088) 510 after 5pm.

C64 data cassette disk drive, games + disks + mgazines + Cheetah joystick, mouse +cheese, midi interface + advances music system. All manuals, cost over £600. Accept £265 o.n.o. Tel. Frank 0236 875317.

UNREGISTERED Amstrad '6128 plus' (Burnin Rubber) package, colour monitor, Robocop 2 cartridge, Funschool over 18's, Hollywood collection, Story So Far (Vol 2), J. Nicklaus Golf disks, paddle, joysticks, all boxed, mint condition, £310. (0202) 761252.

SOMEONE, must have a Commodore plus-4, which they'd be prepared to sell. Name your price! Phone Steve on 0858 464232. Also wanted- database for Tandy TRS-80 model 4 (disk/tape)

AMSTRAD CPC 464, disk drive, monitor, 100 games, joystick, TV modulator, good condition, baragin £225. St. Ives. 0480 61253.

C64 ORIGINAL software auction, many titles for catalogue. Send SAE to Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex, CMI 3RD. Also wanted C16 +4 original software.

FEMALE penpal wanted to swap games on Amstrad CPC 464 13-15 years old. Please write to Steven Bruce, 28 Staffron Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 4BS.

SPECTRUM + 2 with joystick, manual, 110 original games. Echo music keyboard, with manual, software, interface. Programming books plus printer interfaces. All boxed, excellent condition. £200 the lot. (0902) 742464.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, disk drive, TV tuner, TV modulator, 270 + tapes anc disks. £350 the lot. Phone (0352) 720603 (North Wales).

SPECTRUM 128 plus, Kempston joystick, games. All for only £70. Please phone Mr. Jones on 361 2420 (after 6pm).

GAMES, games, games, Spectrum Cass., from £5 to 50p per tape inc, F16, Monty Python etc. Send SAE to Tim Auton, 141 Murray Road, Sheffield, SII 7GH, oh a modem aswell.

FOR SALE: unused Spectrum plus three, with all leads etc, and ten games on disks. Phone Alan on (0584) 876966. Also joystick and manuals included. Sell for £100 the lot.

C64 original software auction many titles for catalogue, send SAE to Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford Essex CM1 3rd.

BBC MASTER 128 with turbo Co-Proces software £175 o.n.o. Phone Mike. 0742 432951 after 6pm. Mon-Fri.

CBM 64C 1541 MK2 disk drive wanted or 1541 (old version). If working o.k. Contact R. Richards, 76 Queensway, Gainsbrough, Lincs, DN21 15N.

FOR SALE: Spectrum +3 games. Brian Cloughs £3, Night Raider (Flight Sim) £4. We are the Champions (Renegade 1K + more). Blank disks £1.75 each. Phone Alan on (0584) 876966.

BBC MODEL B (32K) Watford DDFS 40/80 track, 2 joysticks, computer concepts graphics ROM, all documentation, £185. on.o. Phone Swindon (0793) 539350.

AMSTRAD CPC, colour monitor, disk drive, loads of games on disk and tape, manuals, blank disks, good condition, fully boxed. £270 o.n.o. Tel: (0509) 232700 (eveings) Leicester.

SPECTRUM games and hardware, eg modem, interface, games include Minty Python 4, F-16. Write to 141 Murray Road, Sheffield, SII 7GH with SAE and stamp for a list and prices.

C64C with 1541II disk drive, lota of games, include Ninja III, Emlyn Hughes and magazines 2 years old, good condition. Boxed sell for £150 o.n.o. Call 061 775 1004 ask for Danny.

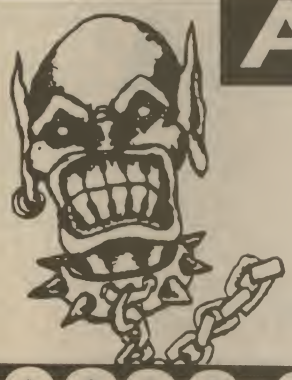
SPECTRUM 128K+Z 650. Phone Steve 0480 405622.

drive. Will also drive external larger montitor/television. Perfect working. Absolute baragin. £169. 081 669 7457.

SPECTRUM hardware/software for sale. Items for all Spectrums, including the 3+. Send SAE or ring for the full list now. First come first served! Tel 0460 20607 (eves) after 7pm.

CPC464, colour monitor, Ligh Pen, Speech Synth. Programming software, over £300. Software worth £650. Sell for £350 GX4000 with Burnin Rubber for £100. Both for £400. Tel: 051 625 1534.

SPECTRUM +3, dust cover , disk drive, tape recorder, all leads, manuals £400 of software. Everytning worth over £600 baragin at £180. Ex Cont. Tel: 0327 6351.



ALIENS

Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES

0898 313 589

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34p Per min Cheap Rate 45p all other times

DISKS DISKS DISKS

PERFECT FOR AMIGA AND ST

10 3.5" disks only.....£6.00
25 3.5" disks only.....£12.50
50 3.5" disks only.....£22.50
100 3.5" disks only.....£40.00

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN CATALOGUE £1.00

mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD

10 CHANDLERS COURT, EATON, NORWICH, NR4 6EY
Telephone: (0603) 503382

Access VISA

CVLS, 92 Firtree Estate, Thurgoland, Sheffield, Yorks S30 7BG Tel: 0742 884183. Open to 10pm.

10 3.5" DSDD Disks **£4.00** 20 3.5" DSDD Disks **£7.80**

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga Public Domain Disks **99p** Catalogue Disks **80p**
Mouse Mats - Disk Boxes - Printer Ribbons - Amiga/ST Drives

All prices fully inclusive. Phone for details.

SPECTRUM Speech Synthesiser £10. Phone Steve, 0480 405622.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 games for sale. Test Drive II, Dream Warrior, Off Shore Warrior, Predator, Chicago 30's. All five for £15. Tel: (0938 83) 357. After 5pm, weekdays.

SPECTRUM games wanted, ie Knight Lore Pentagram, Martianoids, games from 84-89, good prices offered also Spectrum magazines 128, games wanted. Send lists to: Peter Cable, 176 Hutton Road, Shenfield, Essex, CM15 8NL.

AMSTRAD games, disk and tape. Turrican disk £8. Shadow/Beast disk £10. Bloodwych disk £8. Tolkein Trilogy tape £7. Loads of other games available. Phone Ben: 0673 858622, after 5pm.

C64 data cassette joystick + £100 games £10. Quick sale. Telephone. 0733 361207, after 5am. Buyer collects. (Peterborough).

AMSTRAD 464, Light Gun and Graphics software, many games, boxed with manual. Excellent condition but no monitor, hence bargain £100. o.n.o. Call John on 0232 658939 for details. Also modem (faulty).

BBC MASTER + colour monitor + 9pin mono printer + 31/2 and 51/4 disk drives + computer stand + software. Perfect for education. Phone Tom (081) 346 3324. £600 o.n.o.

AMSTRAD CPC software, all top titles, for just £3 each. For full list write to Wayne at 108 Bury Road, Radcliffe, M/CR. M26 9UX.

C64 ORIGINAL software uction many titles, for catalogue, send SAE to Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chemsford, Essex, CM1 3RD.

BBC MODEL B dual 40/80 track disk drives, ROM board, monitor, printer, books, tapes, plus lots of magazines. Complete ststem £300. Phone Bristol (0272) 7307700.

C64 FOR SALE. Includes over 50 games. Complete with datacassette, powerback, joystick, and all leads. Excellent condition. £99 o.n.o. Contact Peter on Preston (0772) 720865. After 4pm. Still boxed.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 complete with monitor, modulator, mutiface II, dust cover, cassette leads, books and over £200 worth of software. All only £250 o.n.o. Tel Albertillery.0495 212540.

AMSTRAD computer, 6128 disk drive, green monitor, plus modulator for colour TV + games + dust covers. Joystick + manual. Very good condition, unwanted xmas present, must be seen. £260. o.n.o.

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor, disk drive, 128k, speaker games, magazines etc, £240. Only sell as package. Tel. William (B. Ham) 421 6668 after 6pm.

CPC 6128, boxed, joysticks, colour monitor, £170. worth games and Sony tape recorder £270. Also Commodore C128 with £200 worth games and Commodore tape recorder £170. Tel Reading (0734) 842921.

COMMODORE SX-64. The portable C64. Integral colou monitor and disk

♦ ST

ATARI 1040 STE, only four months old, mint condition, £325. Will accept STFM or Dot Matrix printer as part exchange. Also complete business pack of eight programs £50. 0623 861158.

ATARI 520 STFM, I meg drive with £100 + of original software, joystick, mouse, magazines, manuals and all boxed. Excellent condition, only £300 o.n.o Phone Azim 081 684 4079 after 5pm.

ATARI 600XL for sale. £30. Phone Steve on 0480 405622.

TWIN 5¼" DISK DRIVES. A nicely cased self-contained unit with its own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360K twin double sided. Brand new with data **£59.00** plus £3 delivery.

3½" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All models in stock with makers data. Also 5¼ models, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at **£39.50** each + £3 delivery.

AMSTRAD 3½" DOUBLE SIDED DISK DRIVE IBM compatible, with case Ref FD9 £45.00 + £3.00 P&P.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.

AMSTRAD 3" DISK DRIVE a very nicely contained unit in case and with power supply, 34 way pin connector on the back. Ref no. FD1, price **£49.50** + £3.00 P&P.

AMSTRAD AC ADAPTOR. For use with the PPC 640S/PPC640D/PPC512S/PPC512D. 240v, 180mA, DC output, 13v 1.9amps. **£5.00** + £3.00 P&P.

M & B Electrical Dept NCE,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

EXCITING NEW PHONELINE FOR ST, AMIGA AND PC USERS

SOFTWARE PIRATES CLUB

★ WIN A LYNX ★ NEWS ★ REVIEWS ★

0898 336076

DIGITAL DIMENSION, 85 WATLEYS END ROAD, BRISTOL, BS17 1PW. CALL CHARGES 34p PER MIN CHEAP RATE, 45p ALL OTHER TIMES

AMIGA A500 over 90 games and 300 utilities including word processor and music software. 12 months old, and in excellent condition. £320 o.n.o. Tel 0785 714481, after 6pm weekdays.

AMIGA A500 (1 meg) Batpack, as new. Joysticks, loads of softeware £289. Philips colour monitor, as new. Phone Rob: 0420 58 7252 evenings.

AMIGA A500, only 6 months old, 5 years guarantee, 20 meg, Amigos, hard disk, full of business software, A501 memory upgrade, mouse, power pack, manuals, magazines etc. £60 the lot. 081 800 9269.

AMIGA 1 MEG Cumana disk drive, £1000+ software £400. Philips CM8833 monitor £150. Epson LQ1050 24 pin printer £325. Midi interface, CZ101 keyboard, leads £75. All for £900. Tel: 0268 734856,

AMIGA B200 twin disk dirves, plus XT card and 20Mb hard disk, plus third 31/2" drive and 51/4" PC drive. Offers invited to Mr. Hobson. 0444 248155, Sussex.

AMIGA 501 memory exp. Rondale 8802 Genlock with mode switch. Case for Spirit XRAM, 8 meg A500 exp. £250. John on: 081 993 4652, after 6pm.

AMIGA Agnus (8371) Chip £20. Kickstart 1.2 Chip £15. Amiga STD mouse and holder £10+ p+p. Contact Viper 0473 713715 between 6-9pm only.

I MEG AMIGA, second drive. Workbench 1.3 software, books, covers. TV modulator onlky £250 or any sensible offer considered. No

AMIGA minigen genlock, as new. Boxed £75 o.n.o. Tel. 021 421 6632 evenings.

ATW Atari transputer wordstar 3 card farm with 16 meg T800 with muti sync monitor £3500 o.n.o. or swap for Amiga 3000 8 meg and hard drive. Phone Jananan (0476) 62802.

DISK DRIVE, model SF 354 for Atari ST. Fully working single sided, colour keyed to match ST's casing. Still in box with P.S.U. and leads. Only £35. Call evenings (0634) 723659.

ATARI 520 STFM, 1 meg internal drive, Seikosha Dot Matrix printer, lots of software (games and utilities), all boxed, and in excellent condition £370. Tel (0244) 379232, ask for Marcus.

2 x 256MB Simms modules. Expand your STE to 1Mb for only £20. Easy to fit, just plug in. Tel Geoff on 0323 893294, after 6.30 evenings.

ATARI 520 STM upgraded to one meg memory , boxed. One meg cumana drive, 400 disks of software, 36 bound magazines, microswitch, joystick, plus extras £325. Ring 0482 571088 ask for Steve.

ATARI ST, 2.5 meg, mono monitor, tower casing, 1Mb disk drive, manuals + software, external keyboard, TOS 1.09, Neo Desk 3, excellent condition. Perfect for serious usage, + accessories, like hard drivin timing board, £550. Phone Kent 0543 602850.

ATARI 520ST , joystick, mouse and 25 top selling games, including New Zealand Story, Robocop 2, Operation Stealth, immaculate condition, £300. Tel: 081 205 4004.

AMIGA

Amiga A500 Base Pack	£305.49
Amiga A500 Base Pack + 512k RAM	£329.99
A500 Base Pack + External 3.5" Drive	£349.99
A500 Base + 512k Ram + Disk Drive	£378.90
512k Ram Expansion	£30.95
External 3.5" Drive	£54.95

Please phone for details of Amiga Hardware/Software not shown here

Millom Micros

9 Cook Road, Millom, Cumbria, LA18 4JH.
Phone 0229 772998 24 Hrs

Send an order with cheque or Postal Order. Please allow 5 working days for clearance. Add £3.50 for 3 Day Delivery. Add £10.00 for next Day Delivery.

CUSTOMISED CABLES
made to your specification

Many types of custom cables for business, home computers and peripherals.

★ Printer Cables ★ Monitor Cables
★ Extension Cables ★ Power Cables

FOR PRICE LIST WRITE:-

TECTEL LTD.
63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8AA
Tel 0268 778162

AMIGA 500, 3 years insurance, worth £57+, only 6 months old, Kickstart/ Workbench 1.3, many new titles, mouse mat, dust cover, everything boxed with all manuals, total spent £750 at a bargain price.

AMIGA 2000, workbench 1.3, Philips stereo monitor XT bridge board with DOS 4.01 AST six pak plus board, 2X20Mb HDD, 10Mb partitioned, for

AMIGA external 31/2" FDD, for XT/Amiga also Amax II, Mac Emulator + ROMS. Will split, offers (081) 677 0437.

AMIGA 500 (1.3.2), A501 memory expansion, external drive, books, cover, some s'ware. TV modulator, very good condition, no joystick, quick sale, cah sale. Only £250! No time wasters. Phone 071 383 4562.

AMIGA 500, 2nd drive, books, disks, other usual bits. Phone Dave (0422) 244350, offers around £220. time wasters. Phone 071 383 4562.

AMIGA 2000 hardware supra hard drive, 8 meg memory board, 2 meg populated, Action Replay II, Pro sampler. 100 original games and various programers books for prices, phone Lee: Bristol 0272 637102.

AMIGA A500, 1 meg plus accessories and 80 disks, software (games and PD), free demonstration, only £299 cash. Buyer must collect. Contact Tony, 3 Alpine Avenue, Lostock Hall, Preston PR5 5LG.

AMIGA, original games monitor, £10. Champions of Krynn, £10, Corp -otation, £7, Drakkhen, £7, Shadow Warriors, £7. Tel: (0268) 775739, Benfleet, Essex, between 6pm and 9pm, eves , w/ends

ATARI 520STM, 1/2 meg upgrade, twin 1Mb drives, nuilt into plinth, mouse, manuals, dust cover, magazines and lots of software including public domain. Excellent condition, £300 o.n.o. Tel. Derby (0332) 810933.

FOR SALE! Atari STFM 520 super pack, includes mouse, all leads, joystick, etc. With 22 games, wp, etc. All this for £275! Call Karl (after 6pm) on (0293) 871438.

THE BARGAIN STE, I meg, 2nd drive, 3 joysticks, hardly used. 73 compuiter magazines with cover disks, MIG 29, F-19, hard drivin 2 etc. Only £400 o.n.o. Call Jason 0764 3513.

WANTED Atari 1050 disk drive in good working order and al leads. Will pay good price or swap for my external, 1meg ST drive (cumana). Ring Tony 051 933 2108, after 6pm.

ATARI STFM IMb, £250, 2Mb upgrade RAM board (Weitek) £150, SM12+ monitor (brand new) £85, 30Mb hard drivin (Autoboot) very good condition, £300. Phone Ian on (0695) 579106 after 6pm.

◆AMIGA

AMIGA A500, one meg memory. two external drives, 24 pin printer. Software joysticks etc. £500 no offers. 0268 284021.

AMIGA 500, 1 meg, sound digitizer, action replay, £500 + original software, 150 demo disks. Quick sale needed. Phone with serious offers on 0272 652759 and ask for Paul after 6pm.

WIN A COMMODORE AMIGA HOME COMPUTER

Just listen to the recording and answer the simple trivia questions.
It's easy. Go on.
Phone now

0898 88-66-42

Duration approx. 5.5 mins, be advised to ask permission: Calls cost 34p per min cheap rate, 45p all other times (24hrs).

Telephone Information Service, 17a Hunter Ave., Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 9RQ

AMIGA B2000 4Mb internal plus second drive, 10845 monitor, midi interface, loads of software inc. Musicx, all in excellent condition. Bargain at £800. Phone 061 6810808 after 6pm.

FOR SALE: Amiga 500, expansion 512K, datel "action replay" cartridge, Commodore 10845 stereo monitor, as new. All boxes, manuals, magazines, software, disks. Please ring Mr. Haydon, Bristol. Tel. 635597, £525 o.n.o.

AMIGA A500, 512K RAM expansion, 2nd floppy disk drive, T.V. modulator, joystick, mouse mat, book, software, £380. Tel. 0787 75990 after 4pm.

◆ PC

AMSTRAD 1640, twin drive, colour monitor. Plus software. Excellent condition £390. Tel: 0359 268178,

BARGAIN of a lifetime, IBM PC compatible, brand new games! 51/4" floppy disks, including Sim City, Robocop, Ultima 5, Crole Playing Adventure and Virus Killer. All for only £50 o.n.o. Write to: Ralp Hills, 88 The Pines, Park Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE4 7EU.

AMSTRAD PPC 512D. 6 months old, boxed with guarantee. £220: 14" colour CGA monitor £100. Locoscript PC £40. 071 254 0742.

TANDON PCA/SL 80286, 32Mb hard drive 1.2Mb floppy, 1152K memory DRDOS mono adaptor. No monitor £550. Robin 0273 698059 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 1640 30 meg. Hard drive EGA Graphics, ECD colour monitor, still boxeD, brought in error. Cost £740. Offers, Tel: 0256 780608 ask for Gordon.

IBM PC originals for sale, Wonderland, five disks, Lightspeed, Paperboy, Lost Patrol, Ghosts and

WESTLANDS PD

The Westlands, 14, Somerford Place, Willenhall, W. Midlands WV13 3DT. Tel: 0902 606728

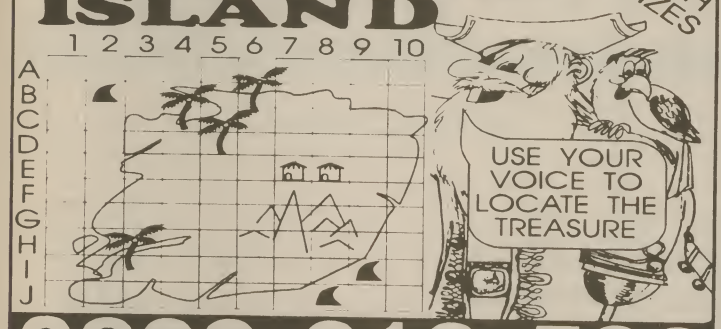
ALL THESE DISKS + MANY MORE FOR ONLY £1 EACH

DEMOS	MUSIC	UTILITIES
D018 Chronics Demo	D009 Miller Lite Demo	U005 202 Utilities
D030 Monty's Fish Joke	D010 Clint Eastwood	U004 Intromaker
D028 Space Ace Demo	Demo	U019 Menumaker
D023 Dynamic Demos	D027 DMob Demo 3	U002 Jamcracker
D011 J.M. Jarre -	D013 Noisetracker	U003 Copiers Collection
Definitive	(2 disks)	U020 Amibase
	M025 Reflections 1	

All disks are £1 + 60p postage & package per order. Please enclose cheque/PO made payable to ***WESTLANDS PD*** *and send it to the above address or you can send an SAE or call us on 0902 606728 and ask for Sharon or Alex to order a free (yes, I said free!) catalogue.*

TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES



0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34p Per min Cheap Rate 45P all other times

AMIGA ONLY

FREE PD?

RING FOR FREE INFO PACK!

WHAT HAVE YOU GOT TO LOSE?

FREEPHONE 0800 252 623

Diners Club International · Access · American Express · VISA

Or (051-924 0200) (24 HOURS)

Or Post Free To:

UNBEATABLE PRICES, FREEPOST, LIVERPOOL, L23 0XH

10 MEG, 31/2" hard disk, £35. 16 meg, 51/4 FH hard ddisk, £30. IBM borads, various wanted. Tape controller etc. 0767 680253, evenings/weekends. Beds area.

AMSTRAD PC1512 5.25" AND 3.5" drives, 640K, NEC v30 plus manuals £350. o.n.o. Also NEC V30 plus manuals £350 o.n.o. Also Amstrad LQ3500 24pin Dot Matrix printer plus manuals £110 o.n.o. Phone Stroud (0453) 755860.

Goblins, Paperboy. All unboxed offers considered, write to, M. Jacques, 8 Paisley House, Kershaw St, Bradford.

AMSTRAD 6128, mono £99. No offers. Also software 3" disk drive, games and serious software. Phone for list. 0793 610325 (Wilts).

PORTABLE (Laptop) Sharp computer twin 31/2" F.D. 640K Backlit LCD display (external colour monitor/TV option). Boxed as new £395. Phone 0793 610325 (Wilts) Ibm Compatible.

◆ MONITORS

AMIGA monitor 1084, good condition, £140. Plus Star LC10 colour printer, £140. Printer in mint condition, boxed not even one year old. Tel: (0474) 324598.

COLOUR MONITOR (14") for the Sinclair QL, high definition with cover and connector. Excellent condition, £95. Offers considered. Tel: Nottingham, 227292.

WANTED, TV tuner for CM8833, colour monitor or equivalent. Will pay about £20 -£30. Also penpals wanted for Amiga 500 especially usa. Contact Jusin, (0949) 837235 or 19 Milburn Grove, Bingham, Notts.

STAR LC-24200 colour printer only two weeks old £250. Roctec Slim AF332L disk drive for Amiga brand new, boxed £45. Tel Oxford (0865) 67081.

VGA, EGA, ST Amiga, BBC. 800x600 resolution £200 under guarantee, Marlow. (0628) 485946.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

❑ ST ❑ AMIGA ❑ PC ❑ 8-BIT ❑ CONSOLES ❑ PRINTERS ❑ MONITORS ❑ MODEMS ❑ SOFTWARE ❑ OTHER

NAME _____ TEL _____

ADDRESS _____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express.
- The following declaration should be signed:

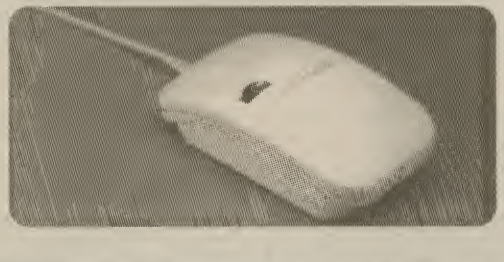
My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed _____

GOLDEN IMAGE™ OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR

OPTO-MECHANICAL MICE

Atari ST	£19.95
Commodore Amiga	£19.95
ST/Amiga switchable	£24.95
IBM Serial	£24.95
IBM PS/2	£19.95
Amstrad PC Bus	£19.95



TRACKBALLS

Commodore Amiga	£39.95
Atari ST	£39.95
IBM PC Serial	£39.95

HANDSCANNERS

ST with Touch-Up	£199.95
Amiga with Touch-Up	£199.95
IBM PC Multi-directional	£199.95

ST AMIGA GOLD AWARD

CORDLESS MICE

Atari ST	£39.95
Commodore Amiga	£39.95
IBM PC Serial	£39.95

THE BRUSH

The brush is a new slim mouse which is used like a pen.
It's ideal for artists.

Amiga	£39.95
ST	£39.95

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

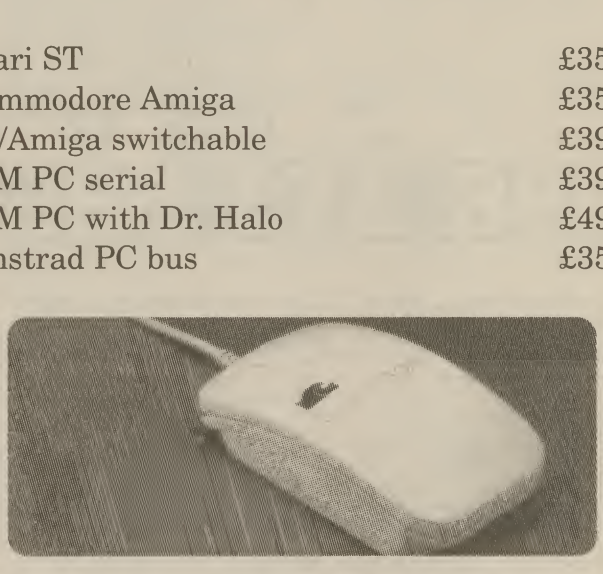
Prices include P&P and VAT at 17.5%

Overnight courier service available at extra cost

Please telephone for availability

OPTICAL MICE

Atari ST	£35.95
Commodore Amiga	£35.95
ST/Amiga switchable	£39.95
IBM PC serial	£39.95
IBM PC with Dr. Halo	£49.95
Amstrad PC bus	£35.95



RAM CARDS

2Mb Amiga 500 expansion unpopulated	£29.95
2Mb Amiga 500 expansion populated	£129.95
512K Amiga 500 expansion	£29.95
2Mb Atari ST expansion unpopulated	£29.95
2Mb Atari ST expansion populated	£149.95

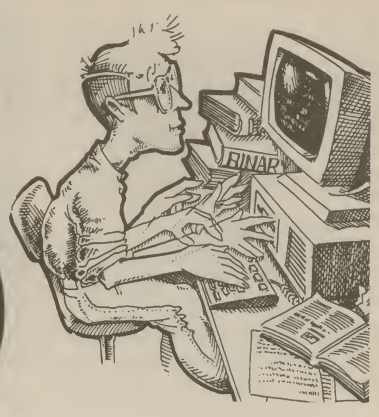
Golden Image (UK) Ltd,
Golden Image House,
Fairways Business Park,
Lammas Road, London, E10 7QT
Tel 081-518 7373 Fax 081-518 7585

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Credit card orders accepted by phone.

Atari ST, Commodore Amiga, Amstrad and IBM are all registered trademarks of their respective owners

C++ FULLY FUNCTIONED



A second look at C++ shows how it uses functions as the basis of object-oriented programming. Mary Branscombe makes light work of functions.

It may not always be convenient to define a function the first time you call it. The code for the function may be in another file that will be linked during compilation, or you may prefer to define all your procedures at the end of the main program, in a logical order. If you declare a prototype of the function, you can define the function itself wherever you find most convenient. The prototype tells the compiler how many and the type of argument the function has, so that the compiler can check later if the functions that you are calling are defined correctly. Thus you do not need to define them at that point, as the information can be cross-checked.

Using function prototypes can help you make sure that you call functions with the correct number of arguments, a frequent cause of difficult-to-find bugs. If you are using function overloading, you need a prototype for each definition.

A function prototype is simply the function header followed by a semi-colon. You have to list the types of the arguments and you can include names for them if you find this helpful. So the function prototype for the function string() could look like:

```
void string(int, char);
or:
void string(int n, char ch);
Void means that the function does not return any value to the main program.
```

CHANGING THE ARGUMENT

Writing the function string as string() indicates rather different things in different versions of C and C++. In K&R C, the de facto standard that evolved before the ANSI standard, the empty brackets indicated that the function might return any number of arguments, but it was also used by some programmers to indicate that a function did not return any argument. To avoid confusion, in ANSI C this would be written string(void).

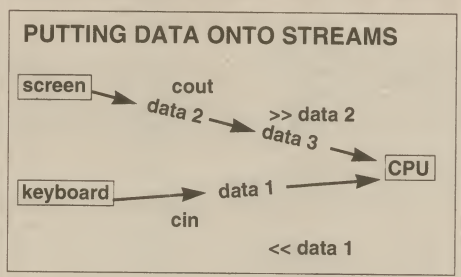
A function can take a fixed or variable number of parameters. In ANSI C, writing either string() or string(...) indicates that the function can take any number of arguments. In C++, string(void) and string(...) have the same meaning as in ANSI C, but string() once more means that the function takes no arguments.

	K&R	ANSI C	C++
()	any	any	none
(...)	illegal	any	any
(void)	illegal	none	none

If you often use one particular value when calling a function, you don't have to write it into the function but you can specify that value in the function declaration as a default argument. This means you can use another value when necessary. If you give another value to the argument when you call the function, that will override the default, but if you do not, the default will be used.

INHERITANCE

Rather than writing these functions separately in one area of the program and naming them, the functions that can use particular items of data are associated with the classes and objects that store that data. A function that is a member of a class is defined within the class and objects that are examples of that class inherit the functions defined in the base class. If a more specific class is needed, this can come from an existing class and can also inherit functions from its parent class.



If the accounts that customers can hold with a bank are defined in the hierarchy shown, then Account is the base class. Current-Account, Savings-Account, Tiered-Account and Combined-Account are all classes derived from Account and they inherit functions for updating the balance, making credits and debits and maintaining the account history from Account.

Inherited functions can be rewritten in the derived class if necessary. The Tiered-Account class will need a different way of updating the balance, because the interest rate depends on the previous balance. The Combined-Account class inherits functions from both the Savings-Account and the Current-Account classes: known as multiple inheritance.

One advantage of structuring data in this way is that it is easy to understand what each class represents. Classes are ideal if you want to define a component of a program and produce many copies of it. Also, each class represents a manageable chunk of code with a definite purpose. If you choose objects carefully, you can reuse them: a class of objects that writes text or graphics to the screen can be used in many programs. This modularity makes code easier to maintain. Another advantage is data hiding. Each class has an interface to other classes through its public data and functions, but data that is not to be used outside the class is kept private. Unless you change the interface to a class, you can rewrite the code inside that class without making changes elsewhere in the program.

This approach treats a class as a "black box". If you know what the class does, you do not need to know how it does it to use the class; you can give it parameters and ignore the implementation of the class. If you define these interfaces carefully, this makes it easier to split a program up between several programmers.

STREAMS

Input and output in C++ are handled by streams, a simple and powerful notion first used in Unix. Data is input onto a stream at some point, whether this is the keyboard or a file, and the stream carries the data until it reaches the output, which may be the screen or another file. Unless you specify otherwise and open a file, input is from the keyboard and output is to the screen. The input stream is cin and the output is cout. Other streams are available: cerr carries error codes.

Data is moved on and off a stream using the operators << and >> respectively. More than one item of data can be put onto a stream. For example, this code outputs a message and collects two inputs:

```
/*declare variables*/
int i, j;
/*message to screen*/
cout << "please type two values:";
/*input from keyboard*/
cin >> i >> j;
```

Another new feature is that comments can have a different syntax: for a comment that only lasts one line, you can use //, so

```
//this is a comment.
```

NATIVE CODE

C++ was developed by Bjorne Stroustrup and it has been specified by an ANSI standard. Because C++ is an extension of C, the first implementation, Cfront, was built on top of an existing C compiler: the Cfront compiler took in C++ source code and produced C source code, which was then compiled by the C compiler. This two stage process is used by any implementation of the language which is based on Cfront.

New compilers, like those from Borland and Zortech, take C++ code and compile this into the machine code instructions native to the machine you are using. This is known as native code compilers. ■

WATCH YOUR LANGUAGE

- You can tell the C++ compiler about a function with a prototype and define it fully elsewhere.
- Classes and objects can inherit function definitions.
- Putting all the code connected with one sort of data in one place helps to organise your program.

C++ was developed in the early 80's and because it is such a modern language, the environments provided with implementations tend to be excellent, giving you editors, debuggers and other tools, including extensive libraries. Borland C++ for Windows, for example, provides class libraries that do much of the work of writing a Windows application.

THE PD COLUMN

International millionaire playboy and PD explorer Frank O'Connor brings you the latest and greatest from the Public Domain.

Swindon-based Eigen PD, has brought my attention to a truly remarkable product for the IBM PC and compatibles. The product is called Tex, and comes with a companion package called Latex. This package should help you to produce high quality typeset documents to an almost unbelievably professional standard.

The software can be used to create anything from a single page mono pamphlet, to a fully fledged novel. Indeed publishers Addison, Wesley and Wiley (AW&W) actually accept Tex files as finished manuscripts.

That such an incredibly professional package can be yours for the price of disks and postage is remarkable ...

The results are very slick and very polished; AW & W's Tex -produced catalogue being a perfect example. The range of features available are incredible, and the system can be upgraded as and when you wish.

A fully comprehensive package will cost you around 10Mb in hard disk space, but for this costly memory greed, you will have over 700 different font files, these alone taking up 5Mb.

The suite of programs is very flexible, and is limited only by your ability and understanding of an admittedly complex system. The documents are created by inputting a sequence of commands while you type.

The system could be likened to a kind of primitive BASIC, but is much easier to get to grips with. For example, to centre the title 'Grapes of Wrath', the necessary command would look this:

```
/title (Grapes of Wrath)
/maketitle
```

And there you have it, a fully centred title, and the logical start to your document. The results are very clear, and once mastered, the control method is simple and logical.

The program is constantly updated, and has so many configurations. Mathematicians will find themselves especially well catered for, with an enormous array of math specific characters and functions. Perhaps the most impressive thing about Tex, is the fact that the whole package, with add-on files and text fonts is entirely public domain, not even shareware.

That such an incredibly professional package can be yours for the price of disks and postage is remarkable enough, but the results gained from the package itself make the thing look like a top-end program. At the very least it could be used as a low end word processor, and at most as an incredibly flexible document handling system. This program, or rather suite of programs, is an essential addition to any PC owner's collection. Sadly however, only hard disk owners will benefit from the full features of the program, unless you feel like swapping upwards of 10Mb of floppy disks. Still, less highly configured versions of the Tex can be ordered. And at

Maths

The copyright of TEX belongs with the American Mathematical Society, so you won't h to find that TEX's maths handling abilities are exceptional. For example - -

$$\prod_{j\geq 0}\left(\sum_{k\geq 0} a_{jk}z^k\right)=\sum_{n\geq 0} z^n\left(\sum_{\substack{k_0,k_1,\ldots\geq 0\\ k_0+k_1+\cdots=n}} a_{0k_0}a_{1k_1}\cdots\right).$$

and Poisson's integral is a breeze —

$$U(r,\theta)=\int_0^{2\pi}\frac{U(\phi)(a^2-r^2)}{a^2-2ar\cos(\theta-\phi)+r^2}\,d\phi$$

• The marvellous mathematical meanderings of PD's latest star – that's Tex to you.

Access

AMIGA REPAIRS

VISA

JUST £44.95 inc.

★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00
SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:
If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).
** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

the price (that's a big fat hairy,PD-loving, zero pounds and no pence), just think, you could be the next Robert Maxwell...

AMIGA IN MEGA MAGAZINE MAYHEM SHOCKER THRILL!

• *Get your rocks on with* The Disk.

Amiga owners looking for a novel approach to the PD scene could do no better than to check out *The Disk*, is, not unsurprisingly, a 3.5-inch disk-based magazine put together by the inestimable Steven Lord of Hebden Bridge, West Yorks.

The Disk comes with several very interesting and rather well written articles on various Amiga topics, and would be worth buying for those alone.

However, also included on the disk is a range of utilities and demos, including the usual music stuff and yet another virus killer.

One of the more useful features of *The Disk* is a utility called *Power Packer*. This program allows you take take a very big, memory intensive program, and stuff it, cram it, squeeze it into a tiny little space on a disk. It's best feature is that it is very simple to operate. Also included on the disk is a neat, fast and very difficult *Asteroids* clone, a nice bit of nostalgia and a good laugh.

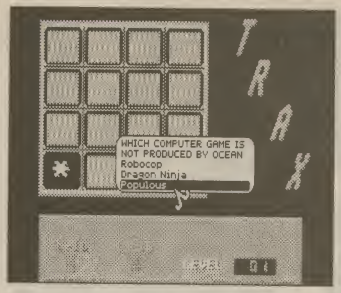
On a more serious, but not that serious , is a printer driver called *Purty*. This odd title is an extension of the term PRT. PRT is a printer standard which can be used with some difficulty to drive printers from an Amiga.

Purty makes the whole process easy and pleasant. The program is run with the use of a few simple icon driven commands; fast and very useful.

The Disk is an informative and entertaining read, and it's bi-monthly. A worthy purchase for any Amiga owner on the look out for new software and ideas.

ST SWAG FROM PARADISE

A lot of of neat utilities arrived this week from stalwart PD company Paradise Computers. In its most recent update to a burgeoning list, a few gems really stood out. One of these shining examples of PD software is *Monochrome*, this is a cut down mono version of the classic Atari art package *Neochrome*. Obviously all of the colour handling features are gone, but most of the other graphic handling is preserved. The colours have been replaced with grey shades, and some very nice results can be produced.



• *Trax: Dare you play in a standard bog?*

Also included is a nice graphic map of space. This only runs on mono STs, but it gives a nice and indeed useful guide to the surrounding cosmos.

A couple of games popped up too, including *Trax* and *A Winter's Tale-Dizzy 2*. *Trax* is a bog standard, but fun quiz game from which limited enjoyment can be gleaned. *Winter's Tale* is the sequel to *Dizzy*, the *Boulderdash* clone we reviewed a couple of issues back. The gameplay is almost identical, more jewel gathering malarky, only this time the graphics and sound are improved a little. The screen layouts are different and if anything a little more difficult.

The object of the game, for those of you who haven't heard of *Boulderdash* (where have you been?), is to collect diamonds in a subterranean cavern. Rockfalls can kill you, but can also be used to positive effect and the whole thing is good wholesome fun, with a couple of nasty surprises. The snowy graphics add to the whole thing, and like they say, it's just a larf innit? ■

HOW TO GET YOUR HANDS ON THE GOODIES

EIGEN PD supply a very large range of Public Domain and User-Supported software and can be contacted at; Eigen PD Software, PO Box 722, Swindon, SN2 6YB, Tel. 0793 611270

THE AMIGA DISK magazine from Steven Lord can be obtained from the following address: Steven Lord, 6 Stubbing Brink, Hebden Bridge, W. Yorkshire, HX7 6LR, Tel. 0422 844215

PARADISE COMPUTERS supply a very comprehensive range of just about everything for the Atari ST, and can be contacted at: Paradise Computers, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 8JB

PD COMPANIES DO TRY TO PROVIDE HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE PRICE OF POSTAGE... SO PLEASE REMEMBER TO INCLUDE SAEs.

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
MON - FRI: 10am to 6pm TEL: 0703 785680
AMIGANUTS ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE T.BAG DISKS AND THE LATEST ISSUES ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST

LOOK LOOK

AMIGANUTS ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE EXCELLENT EIGHT CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED c
LOOK OUT FOR REVIEWS OF THIS PROGRAM IN AMIGA FORMAT/AMIGA SHOPPER/NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

The program is of such high quality that we could easily have put it on sale for £50 or more! However, Amiganuts and the author, Teijo Kinnunen, want it to be within the reach of all Amiga enthusiasts, so we are keeping the price down. You can purchase this great program for only £10.00, within Europe (£15.00 rest of the world). The price includes return post and packing. Payment in pounds sterling only, if ordering from overseas, send a bankers order/eurocheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted). Because of the exceptionally low price, it comes without any glossy packaging and only a very small amount of printed documentation. Full instructions are however on the disk. An instruction manual may become available if there is enough demand for one, (it's up to you).
Note! Release date for this exceptional program is May 1st. It will NOT be on sale before this date.

****** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS ***** THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM AMIGANUTS ******

NEED A QUALITY DATABASE PROGRAM? THEN AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II MAY BE JUST WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR!

1036: AMBASE PROFESSIONAL II from KAG is now available. The additions/functions of this database prog make it a must have. (1 Meg) £10.00
876: QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. Save and re-load facility. For 1 to 4 players. Excellent! £3.00

INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU! ACC 1-4 COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT SERIES FOR CODERS, EVEN IF YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMY, GET THIS IF YOU WANT TO LEARN ASSEMBLY, USING DEVPAC ETC.. A GREAT INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF ASSEMBLY. ONLY..£1.50

The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 now available. Please note, excluding the compressed introductory disk, Amiga Coders Club disks are £3.00 per issue

988: MOD PROCESSOR V1.8. Make picture and/or music progs, adjust picture height/width. It even loads PP crunched modules. Excellent. £3.50
1038: SUPER AMIDASH. Remember that good old Commodore 64 game Boulderdash? Well here is your chance to have that fun again. (1 Meg). £3.00

THE FOLLOWING IS A VERY SMALL SELECTION FROM THE PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE COLLECTION THAT WE HAVE COLLATED OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

MED/OctaMED SAMPLES PACK. Six disks that are packed with samples for use with this excellent music utility, (note that one is RUDE). £8.00

66: PERFECT SOUND EDITOR. For use with a sound digitizer. £1.50
129: THE GAME OF HACK. This game comes on two disks. 1 Meg £3.00
260: BLIZZARD. A nice shoot-em-up with good sound effects. £1.50
263: ADAMS FAMILY. Good pics of this infamous family. 1 Meg £1.50
287: NASA PICTURES. Good hi-res pictures of space missions. £1.50
326: POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util. £1.50
331: SPACE LOG. Gives details/charts of Space Flights. £1.50
416: TOILET PAN BOMB RUN ANIM. Needs min 2Mb RAM (2 disks) £3.00
445: SHOWBIZ ANIM by Robert Corns (runs almost 5 mins) 1 Meg £1.50
700: D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions £2.50
724: 6 GOOD DEMOS + A GAME. The Questor Cowboy anim is good £1.50
728: UTILS. The famous Boot-Shop, Boot-Kit + others £2.50
741: NorthC V1.3 (2 disks), C Assembler etc. by Steve Hawtin. £5.00
756: PSUEDO-COP GAME. An addictive, but not easy, game. £2.00
762: THE BEGINNING. A well presented demo + others. 1 Meg £2.00
967: STEREO 3d demos by Exit. (Great! but needs 3d glasses). £2.00
1018: THINKAHEAD. A real mind boggling game from the clones. £2.00
1022: COYOTE. This is yet another excellent Coyote animation £1.50
1032: AMI-FX 3. Third in this fractal series. (3 disks) 1 Meg £4.00
113: MUSIC INVASION. 21 toons + Pacman game. 2 disks 1/2 Meg £3.00
130: FLASCHBIER .An excellent game from Alpha Flight £1.50
243: THE DEFINITIVE JARRE SHOW. Good music & pics by HCC £1.50
262: SOME GREAT DIGITISED PICTURES OF WATERSHIP DOWN. £1.50
265: HOW I CAUGHT AND DESTROYED A VIRUS (animation). 1 Meg £1.50
300: CLASSICAL MUSIC 1. Runs nearly 50 mins. (By Rob Baxter) £1.50
398: GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT Animations by Dr. Gandalf. 1 Meg £1.50
412: HEADKICK ANIMATION. Needs min 2Mb RAM (2 disks) £3.00
417: RAF MEGADEMO. Demos - some playable (2 disks, 2 drives) £3.00
453: MINIBLAST by Anders Bjerin (Multi-tasking game) £1.50
933: A-GENE Genealogy. This is the new V3. 1 Meg £2.50
939: FRAXIONS NEW MEGADEMO. "THE WALL" It's good! £1.50
942: SYNERGY. Well presented sculpt 4D pictures £1.50
950: THE EVIL DEAD by Possessed. Can you kill the Zombies £1.50
969: FILLET THE FISH. This is an amusing animation £1.50
832: TEXTPLUS 2.0E. One of the better PD Wordpro programs £2.00
976: THE LAUREL & HARDY SHOW, anim by Brazzle. 2 disks 1 Meg £3.00
1021: AT THE MOVIES. Animation with sound efx. 1 Meg £1.50
1034: AREXX PROGRAMMERS TUTORIAL DISK from the S.W.A.G. group £1.50
1037: GAMES. Klondike, (great version). Simon, (fun for kids) £1.50

971: THE NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. It recognises and kills 105 of the pests + other excellent features. (inc. hard drive protect) £2.50
990: AMIGA C CLUB MANUAL V2 is now ready. Loads more info, source and help from Anders Bjerin. Now Auto-Booting and on four disks. £6.00
994: FOR THOSE AMY USERS THAT HAVE AN INTEREST IN RELIGIOUS MATTERS. The complete New Testament is on this disk. (a lot of reading) £2.00
996: THE LATEST AND EASIEST SETKEYS PROG TO RE-DEFINE YOUR KEYMAPS. Plus a host of other utilities, (Icon design, Iconlab, Clipit etc.) £2.00
1010: MAGNETIC FIELDS NEW DEMO COMPILATION. This includes the new coma demo plus the very well presented Bobby the Ball demo. £1.50
1026: STAR TREK MEGADEMO. Another well presented two disk set from Tobias Richter, combining pictures, animation and music. 1 Meg £3.00
1031: GAME COMPILATION. Spacepoker, a good version of the Poker-Bandit. Plus running and Snakepit, both with full game editing £2.00
1047: TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0EN. Yes it's here! The very latest version of this great Wordpro package, it has to be seen to be believed! Real value at £3.00

IMPORTANT! We give priority to all orders that are made for our licenced/copyrighted programs. Therefore if you are making an order for Public Domain/Shareware disks only, please allow extra time for your order to be returned.
Free disks + free progs + free membership - Over a thousand detailed progs plus some games to play, on the main catalogue disk...only £1.00
Prices quoted include return post and packing - make cheques etc. payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED - (We do not accept credit card orders). Catalogue update three now ready. £1.00 -
Note that new programs will only be added to the update catalogue on a quarterly basis.

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Our comprehensive listings service this week featuring User Groups from K to Z plus new entries.

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE.!!!!
JOIN THE EXPRESS CONFERENCE ON CIX (081 399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

USER GROUPS

JD's PD – Cheap PD at only 40p per disk. Obtain our catalogue by sending a disk and an SAE to Jay Dee's PD, 389 Scalby Road, Newby, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO12 6TG. Some demos on the catalogue.

IRQ PD – Red sector demomaker for Amiga, only £1.50. Cheques/POs to Marc Coupar, 30 Tait's Lane, Dundee, Scotland, DD2 1DZ. Latest demos and utilities also available.

ASTE SYRACUSE – Archimedes disk package issue 2 out now. Magazine and original graphics plus bonus disks. Three disks for £4.99 from Syracuse, Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral, L43 0UR.

PJ's DEMOS – PD's for just 30p. Yes, just 30p. Sens an SAE with stamp for a list to PJ's Demos, 63 Park Lane East, Anlaby Park, Hull, HU4 6TW.

THE SOUTH 16 USER GROUP – Fed up with games? Want to get more from your Amiga? Technical helpline, bi-monthly magazine and disk, cheap rates on hard/software. Interested? Send SAE to South 16, PO Box 16, Southampton SO9 7AU.

RIVERVIEW PD SERVICES – ST PD for only 90p per disk. Over 200 top quality disks available. For disk list send 50p and a stamp to R iverview, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

AMIGAHOLICS – Amiga user group catering for beginners but needs experts. So if you are no longer a pert, get in touch now. Telephone 071 580 2000 extension 240, weekdays between 9am and 3.30pm.

BULLETIN BOARDS

SPACED OUT BBS – 10.30pm to 5am seven days a week. 1200-300. IBM originated. Telephone 0203 313543. Amiga available on request.

SPUD'S XANADU – The only known BBS to be run by a cat. Offers usenet news, UUCP mail, on-line games, loads of software and a very surreal edge. Open 24 hours. Call now. 0203 695266, speeds V21/V22/V23/V23b.

DELTA BBS – We need your support for IBM and Amiga. Over 1000 files already! 24 hours a day, 5pm to 10.30pm weekdays and 10am to10.30pm weekends on ringback. Call 0252 546269.

BONA BOARD BBS – The alternative 2400 baud. 24 hours. PC, ST, Amiga. Give us a try and we'll guarantee you'll be back. 081 675 7549..

TECH NET BBS – RM user BBS called Tech Net. Call 0633 216500 5pm to 8am schooldays, 24 hours at weekens and holidays. Run by St Julians Comprehensive School.

WIZARD BBS – PC BBS with the usual upload, download sections plus virus info and computer repairs. On-line from 5pm to 9am weekdays, 24 hours weekends on 0703 702427.

BUDGET BBS – We have the Lancaster NPDSA Amiga library on-line 24 hours a day at up to V22bis. So call now on 021 311 1068..

PC LINK – PC Link is the friendliest BBS in Essex offering on-line games, echo, mail, and lots of PD and shareware programs for download. V21/V22/V22bis/V32 Tel: 0375 674046.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES – Local Authority Micro User Group, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA.. Tel 0305 785101 ext 272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. Telephone 0753 841686

LYNX – R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP – J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

LYNX USER GROUP – Send a stamped addressed envelope for newsletter which includes reviews to Mr Areid, 63 Croftway, Selby, N Yorks YO8 9DD.

MAC SOFT – six games for the Amstrad CPC6128. Send SAE, blank disk and 50p copy charge to Macsoft, 2 South Meade, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 8EF.

MACH MAC PD – The best there is. Explosively good public domain for the macintosh. £1 for demo disk and catalogue of over 900 disks. Write to MMPD, Highover, Udimore, Nr Rye, East Sussex.

MAGNETIC MEDIA HANDLE WITH CARE – Amiga disk fanzine with news, reviews, music, games, utilities, userhelp. At least two disks per month. Each issue £2.80. Write to Magnetic Media HWC, 25 Rigbourne Hill, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 9JC.

MEGA PD – Amiga Public Domain for only £1 per disk. Blank disks 50p each. Send SAE now for free catalogue to Mega PD, 29 Nuthatch Close, Billericay, Essex CM11 2PQ. Tel: 0277 658435.

MEGADRIVE CONSOLE CLUB – used and new games sold, also exchange system and games brought from £6-£22. Write to Andrew Stanford, MCC, 15 Fields Park Drive, Alcester, Warwicks, B49 6QR or Tel: 0789 764039 after 4pm

MEMOTECH FILE – 93b StJohns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS. Tel 0703 585106

MG SOFTWARE – Atari ST Public Domain, only 65p and £1.Send an SAE for a cartridge to MG Software, Cornerways, Beckingham Street, Tolleshunt Major, Essex CM9 8LL.

8LL.MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks. Tel 0753 831001

MICRO-DESIGN USER GROUP – a new group for those PCW owners requiring assitance and advice with this DTP package. Large clip art library available. Phone Phil on 0709 543390

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP – Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. Telephone 0726 890473

MIDI/MUSIC – Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS – write to Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS tel 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS – write to Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Linconshire PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 6PU.Tel 0296 624868

NEW BUG COMPUTER CLUB – Support for all machines. Metts weekly at Oxclose Multi-Purpose Centre in Washington each Tuesday at 7pm. All welcome, visitors 50p

NEWBRAIN – Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL. Tel 0254 771891

NIMBUG – write to 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH. Tel 091-285 7806

NINTENDO GAMEBOY – I would like to start a user group for the Game Boy. Write to Justin Spencer, 2 Rose Villas, Thurnholmes Farm, Owston Ferry, Near Doncaster DN9 1BE or Tel 042772588

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP – Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 6pm

OLIVETTI PC1/PCS USER GROUP – Help with all aspects of these machines. Tel 0924 892106 or write to 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Normanton, W Yorks

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group,Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF. Tel 0285 655888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS – write to Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. Tel 0252 621745 voice or 626233 BB

PAGESTREAM USERS GROUP – all Atari/Amiga owners of Pagestream send large SAE to PUG, 70 Offerton Lane, Stockport, SK2 5BS. Include all your tips please.

PAS PD for the ST. Send 75p for the latest details and disk catalogue (refundable). Write to PAS, 97 Holland Street, Ebbw Vale, Gwent NP3 6HY.

PC Independent User Club – Helpline service, bi-monthly journal, shareware/PD, local meetings, bulletin board, £29-£50 pa (£36 businesses, £19 students) Free 30 day trial 0732 771512.

PC SOFTWARE – PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 0DP. Tel 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PCW PD CLUB – It's new, it's fresh. Swap PD for PD, up to three disks full at a time. Bi-monthly newsletter soon. All PCW owners welcome. Write to 3 Moorend Ave, Chorley Wood, Birmingham, B37 5SD.

PD-X AMIGA PD – FROM 50p. Are you tired of over priced PD? Send an SAE to PD-X, 48 Sedgebrook Grove, Hull, HU7 5EB and we will send you a catalogue. Send SAE and a disk for a free demo. Good quality Empire/UMS Data disks £3

PERFORMANCE PD – PD for the ST. 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 3PT. Tel: 0502 513923. Disk list £1. Cheques/POs payable to Performance PD.

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. Tel 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

POTENTIAL PD – for the Atari ST to sell and swap. Send SAE and blank disk or 80p to Potential PD, Helenville, School Road, Coldingham, Berwickshire, TD14 5NS.

POWER PD – 90p per disk. Wide range. Send 90p for current Amiga catalogue on 3.5 inch disk to Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. Tel 0602 735482

QUANTA, QL AND THOR USER GROUP – The Corner House, Loxley, Warwick, CV35 9JT. Tel: 0789 842543

R&G PD – For cheap Amiga PD send SAE for list to R&G PD, 23 Melmount Gardens, Strabane, County Tyrone, Northern Ireland or send a disk for list and game. Also willing to swap.

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. Tel 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) – write to Malcolm Frame, UK Revelation User Group, 136 Saint Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE or Telephone 0923 35515

R:BASE – write to Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London W12 0TT. Telephone 081-576 7187

RICHARDS PD LIBRARY – Support for Amiga PD. A massive range of demos, utilities, music, AMOS, Slideshows etc. Most disks £1.50. Some £2.50. All disks dispatched as soon as we receive the order.. 74 Cross Deep, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4RB.

S&T PD for the ST. Large selection of PD from £1. Send £1 or a disk and 50p for a list. All prices include postage and packaging. Send cheque or PO to Simon Eve, S&T PD, 6 Crediton Road, London, NW10 3DU

SA40 User group – write to Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW.

SAINT JOHN'S SCHOOL LIBRARY PDL – Atari/ST PD software for sale or swap. Write to St John's School Library PDL, c/o Mark Ash, 54 Beaconsfield Road, Sittingbourne, Kent. ME10 3BB or telephone 0795 425653 after 4pm.

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. Tel 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS – write to Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Tel 0777 709009

SEGA MEGADRIVE CARTRIDGE CLUB– Large selection of games. We swap, buy and sell, new and old cartridges. Send SAE for latest list to 28 Elmfield Road, Hyde Park, Doncaster, S Yorks DN1 2BA. Tel 0302 344529.

SEGA SWAP CLUB – Exchange your old megadrive games with other members. For details send SAE to SSC, 10 Sandwith Road, Todwill, Sheffield, S31 0JP

SERIOUS GAMER – Flat C, 43 Colvestone Crescent, London E8 2LG. Telephone 071 241 5446.

SERVICES USERS - write to Squadron Leader G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

SPOTLIGHT ON THE SERIOUS GAMER

The Serious Gamer user group likes to concentrate on the more fun side of using an IBM compatible, or, as the group puts it, 'strategy, simulation and adventure on the PC'. The group, which is based in London, brings out a monthly magazine and provides a handy helpline for those of you who keep crashing on *4-D Sports Driving* or continually get blown up in *Wing Commander*.

The magazine is an A4 mono fanzine-type affair, which makes up for its low production values by brimming over with enthusiasm. Concentrating on reviews and helpful tips, issue three features articles on *Battle Tech 2* and *Dark Heart of Uukrul*. Issue four promises reviews of *Mario Andretti's Racing Challenge* and the hot new golf game *Links*.

To receive the next five issues and have access to the helpline costs £5. Send cheques and POs to:
Serious Gamer,
C/O Flat C,
43 Colvestone Crescent,
London E8 2LG.

SHAREWARE SWAPSHOP – 400 plus PC shareware disks available free. Semnd Blank disk (3.5 or 5.25) and return postage for a copy of our catalogue to The SSS, 69 Tillingbourne Green, St Mary Cray, Oropington, Kent, BR5 2EX

SHARP USERS CLUB – contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Tel 0491 574850 evenings only

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Please enclose an SAE

SIRIUS – Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

SHAREWARE KING – quality PC shareware. Over 3000 disks.Send SAE plus disks for catalogue to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0703 865263

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – informal meetings and lots more planned. Write with SAE to A Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE – send an SAE for info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY or phone 0860 444594 from12pm to 10pm

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE – buy/sell/swap Amiga, ST and PC. SAE for info to 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham B30 2JY or call 0860 444594.

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN – Friendly new Amiga user group. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SORD M-23 – B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

SMART SYSTEMS USERS – write to Francis Barton, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. Tel 0532 629202

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE – Buy, sell, swap games (mostly Amiga) SAE for info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY. New Telephone number: 021-459 757. Free PD swaps.

SOUTH 16 AMIGA USER GROUP – the UK's number one Amiga user group. For more information send SAE to South 16, PO box 16, Southampton, S09 7AU. Now!

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPANDEFANG SOFTWARE – 68000 and coders magazine. For free first issue send stamped addressed envelope and blank Atari ST disk to 4 Cambridge Terrace, Harrogate, N Yorks HG1 1PA.

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupé. BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

ST CHURCH USER GROUP – Disk-based magazine and mutual support forum for christian ST users. Details from the Reverend Joe Clemson. Tel 091-487 6944.

STAR PD – Software for the Atari ST/STE. Hundreds of disks available. Send blank disk and SAE for free PD and disk based catalogue to Star PD, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6 7NX.

STEN – the ST enthusiasts newsletter issue three now ready. Send a disk and SAE for your copy now. Postal Trivia League starting. Interested? Write to 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmains.

STEVE'S AMIGA PD – Amazing Amiga PD catalogue. See Demos, usable virus killer. Send £1 plus SAE (9x4 minimum) to Mr S Fitch, 1 The Croft, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, AL7 4JY. All PD 75p.

STOS magazine, out every month.Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1DZ

STOURBRIDGE ATARI USERS' GROUP – for 8-bit Atari computers.Send SAE to LK Taylor, 99 Bredon Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 4LA. Telephone 0384 379575

STUPID FLOWER PD – new library for ST users. Send an SAE for a free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset Ba6 8ON or call 0458 35027 and ask for Matt.

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA.. Tel 081-643 3336

SYNCROSOFT – Exclusive 64 computer information. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE – out now only £4.99. Includes the magazine disk plus two disks of public domain software. Send to Aste Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral, L43 0UR.

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. Tel 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TCS PD – over 250 disks. Only 99p. Send SAE to 40 Upton Gardens, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. Telephone 0454 772 920

TELECOMMS USERS GROUP – Interested in forming a Business Users Telecomms Club? If so then contact John Lever, Systems Services, Little Thatches, Rushden, Nr Buntingford, Herts, SG9 0SH. Tel 076 388393.

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. Telephone 0865 510822.

THUNDERNEWS – CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG

TIUGUK – TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6.

TOTAL PD – for the ST. Send SAE for free catalogue to Total PD. 27 Stanmer Villas, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 7HQ. We buy, sell and swap PD.

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

TURBO – Sam Coupé user group. Six newsletters and six magazines each year plus a big PD library. £10 for a year. SAE for Information to TURBO, 8 Healet, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 2RF. Established January 1990.

TYPECAST PDL – Catalogue issue two out now. PD, DTP, WP, art and clip art for Atari ST/STE. No games. Send disk and SAE for catalogue to 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9DW.

UNIX USERS – UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. Tel 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User group) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. Tel 0508 41580

WAKEFILED AND DISTRICT AMIGA USERS – interested in forming a local Amiga users' group? Contact Eddy on 0924 361101.

WEST COUNTRY PDL – ST Public Domain and shareware. Large library. Send stamped addressed envelope and blank disk or £1 for catalogue to PO Box 2, Lynton, North Devon, EX35 6BS.

WHITE HEAD PDL – Atari ST PD from £1.40 per disk. Send two second class stamps for latest list to Hakan Akbas, White Head PDL, 15 Cavendish Mansions, Clapton Square, London E5.

WORDPERFECT – Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX. Tel 0993 812 670

SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

While *Shopping Express* is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still, perhaps understandably, wary of buying products through mail order or through personal ads. This is mainly because you usually don't see what you are buying before you hand over your money. We do everything in our power at this end to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to take the risk out of buying through the post or over the phone.

- **Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details - make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.**
- **Confirm the price you are supposed to be paying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.**
- **Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.**
- **If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.**
- **If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is probably best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over any money.**
- **It is best to to pay by credit card, especially for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs. ■**

Let the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publishing a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express*. Fill in this form and send it to us at: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Event ☐ Fanzine ☐ PD Library ☐ Virus Warnings/Bugs

Name of the above .....

Your name .....

Address: .....

.....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one letter per box.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information on these pages is out of date.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMERS

REQUIRED FOR ORIGINAL AND CONVERSION WORK

WE ARE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE TO WORK FREELANCE FROM HOME, ON ALL THE POPULAR COMPUTER AND CONSOLE FORMATS.

LONG TERM CONTRACTS AVAILABLE IF REQUIRED.

PLEASE APPLY TO MARIA TAYLOR

CREATIVE MATERIALS LIMITED
28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH
MANCHESTER M25 5AJ

Please Note: We cannot deal with telephone enquiries relating to this advert.

Senior Project Manager

Salary: Based on experience
Company Car
Company Health Plan
Pension Scheme
and bonuses

An experienced project manager is required to join our rapidly expanding Software Development Group. The successful applicant will have a broad knowledge of the computer games industry and direct experience of resource management and a proven ability to bring quality products to market on schedule.

Responsibilities will include managing programmers and technical staff working in our Sussex development studio as well as a network of freelance programmers, artists and development houses around the world.

Development experience of the Amiga, IBM PC and/or Nintendo is an advantage and a full driving licence and a desire to travel is required.

Nintendo® Programmers

Salary: Based on experience
Company Health Plan
Pension Scheme
and schedule related bonuses

We have immediate positions for programmers to join our Software Development Group staff working on the leading edge of NES, Gameboy and 16 bit Nintendo software. Preference will be given to those applicants who already have Nintendo products published in Europe or the USA.

If an applicant does not have direct Nintendo experience, then a track record of quality and technically innovative products (especially 6502 processors) will be of particular interest.

16 bit Programmers & Graphic Artists

Salary: Based on experience
Company Health Plan
Pension Scheme
and schedule related bonuses

Due to expansion of our European software development activities, Mindscape require experienced 68000 and 8086 programmers and graphic artists to join our award winning team.

Positions are available on either a freelance or salaried basis for people with a proven track record of success in the games or graphics programming industries.

Successful applicants will join a friendly team of people in an excellent working environment with a highly creative atmosphere.

If you are interested in working on the leading edge of leisure software development in exciting fields such as Multimedia, CD-ROM, CDTV, 8 and 16 bit consoles, then please get in touch for an immediate interview.

MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL

Software Development Group

For interviews for any of these positions please send a CV and a brief covering letter to:
Phil Harrison
Software Development Manager
Mindscape International
The Coach House
Hooklands Estate
Scaynes Hill
West Sussex
RH17 7NG

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence. Relocation allowances will be offered to new staff joining our in-house team.

Mindscape International is a subsidiary of the Software Toolworks, one of America's largest publishers of entertainment and productivity software for personal computers and consoles.

"**BAAL**" (PSYGNOSIS) - ST Format Gold 91% - ST User Star Game
"**BLOOD MONEY**" (PSYGNOSIS) - ST Format Gold 90% - NCE 5 star game
"**ANARCHY**" (PSYGNOSIS) - C&VG Hit! 96%

WJS Design are an experienced software house specialising in the very best 16 bit software on home computers and now, consoles. Vacancies within WJS Design have arisen and we will shortly be requiring the following people to join our in house team:

EXPERIENCED 68000 PROGRAMMER (AMIGA/ ST/MEGADRIVE)
GRAPHIC ARTIST

The successful applicants will be self-motivated, take pride in their work, non-smoking and possess a sense of humour! In return we can offer a competitive salary, top development systems and a relaxed working environment. We even give you FREE COFFEE, now we can't say fairer than that can we?

If YOU would like to put your name to some of the best software around, and you think you've got what it takes (and you like coffee), telephone
WAYNE SMITHSON on 0532 636554
or write:
WJS DESIGN, PARK MILL HOUSE, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 3LR.
(previous applicants may re-apply)

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

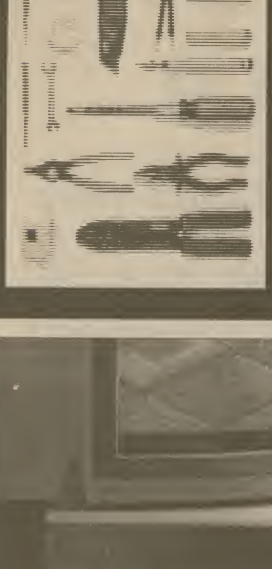
TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

DMA Design
require one full time
and one freelance graphic artist.
The full time
position will be in our Dundee office.
Applicants should apply with examples,
preferably on Amiga IFF,
of still work and animation.
All work is original and varied and will
include CD/console development.

Applications in writing please to:
Brian Watson
DMA Design
49 Meadowside
Dundee DD1 1EQ

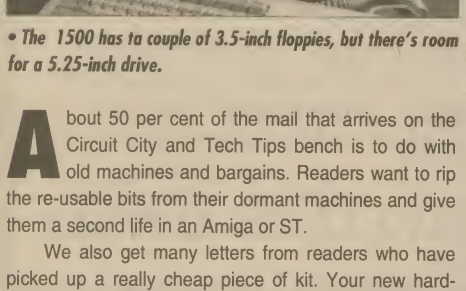
Tel: 0382 28100

Fax: 0382 28787



CIRCUIT CITY

You've found a bargain piece of kit, but can't figure out how to use it with your system? Keith Pomfret looks at how to add cheap surplus IBM drives to an Amiga and keep your peripheral purchase prices as low as possible.



• The 1500 has ta couple of 3.5-inch floppies, but there's room for a 5.25-inch drive.

About 50 per cent of the mail that arrives on the Circuit City and Tech Tips bench is to do with old machines and bargains. Readers want to rip the re-usable bits from their dormant machines and give them a second life in an Amiga or ST.

We also get many letters from readers who have picked up a really cheap piece of kit. Your new hardware may look like a bargain, but until you've figured out how to connect it, it's scrap metal. We looked at some ways to add surplus IBM drives to an Amiga and how to power them.

DISK DRIVES

• Slim line PC drives can find a new home in your Amiga.

The 3.5-inch disk drives from an IBM PC or clone are an attractive proposition to an Amiga owner. Proper Amiga disk drives can cost anything between around £60 and £120. With bare PC drives selling as cheaply as £15 at radio rallies, computer fairs and in the small ads, they seem like a bargain not to be missed.

The de facto standard for PC disk drives is becoming the 3.5-inch 1.44Mb high density disk. This means that all of the 720K PC drives are fast becoming defunct in PCs before their robust mechanisms have worn out.

So if all disk drives are created equal, it should be a simple matter of inserting the PC drive on to the external drive connector of the Amiga. Unfortunately, all drives aren't created equal. The PC uses the slightly universal Shugart standard while the Amiga uses a standard of its own.

If you buy a PC 3.5-inch drive for £15, the chances are that it will be a bare drive removed from the PC's case. Unless you've a B2000 or a 1500 or some other beast with room to add internal drives, you'll need to case it. If you're using several peripherals and other power gobbling devices, your basic A500 won't be able to supply enough power for an extra drive so you may need either a more powerful power supply for the A500 or an internal power supply for the disk drive. once you've sorted that problem out, the Amiga/Shugart interface is your next problem. In order to persuade the Amiga hybrid Disk Operating System and Disk interface to work together, serious surgery is called for.

The simplest way to mate an Amiga with a PC drive is to build your own interface. There are several 'best ways' of doing this floating around in the public domain, so we took one that almost worked and asked Amiga technical supremo Paul Simpson (Simpson Electronics) to look over some of the attempts and produce a working version that could be easily assembled.

EASY TO WORK INTERFACE

Paul's Amiga PC/Drive interface is a re-work of earlier interfaces using components that are easy to source. A piece of stripboard was chosen as the simplest soldering media and the components list was a couple of logic chips, some wire and seven resistors.

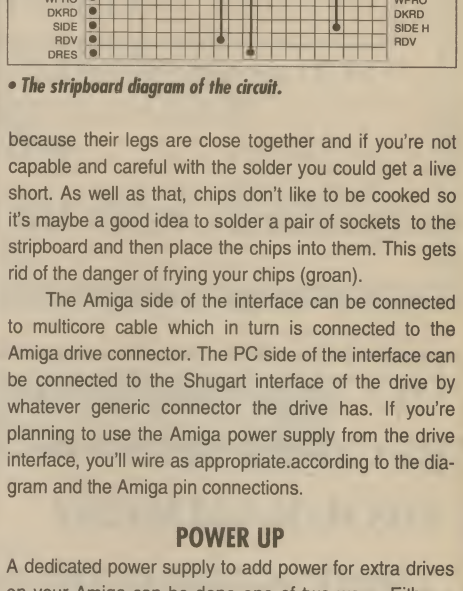
A ring round a few electronic suppliers confirmed that the bits are indeed easy to source. Everywhere that we tried sold stripboard.The 74SL00 and 74L374 logic chips were priced between 75p and £1.50 depending on where you get them and the resistors were a common off-the-shelf article.

The diagram of the interface is for reference only and before you decide to build this interface, you should be aware of the following: the boxes with a single diagonal slash in them (/) are an indication of the position where the track on the stripboard must be cut. The strips run horizontally (that is left to right on the page). It's important to cut in the right places as the point of cutting tracks on stripboard is to be able to use the same track more than once.

A simple way to break the tracks is with a drill. Choose a bit that is slightly wider than the track to be cut, but not wide enough to cut other tracks. By gently 'drilling' the strip, you can break the tracks.

While we have made every effort to draw the inerface diagram as an accurate representation, we suggest that anyone wanting to build the interface contacts Paul Simpson for advice on the project. Paul can supply the parts and the know how to help you build the interface. Alternatives if you want to go ahead yourself without the recommended help, suppliers are Maplin or High Street store Tandy. Both should be able to supply the necessary bits and pieces.

As far as assembling the drive interface goes, it's not a difficult job. The two chips can be a bit fiddly because their legs are close together and if you're not capable and careful with the solder you could get a live short. As well as that, chips don't like to be cooked so it's maybe a good idea to solder a pair of sockets to the stripboard and then place the chips into them. This gets rid of the danger of frying your chips (groan).



• The stripboard diagram of the circuit.

The Amiga side of the interface can be connected to multicore cable which in turn is connected to the Amiga drive connector. The PC side of the interface can be connected to the Shugart interface of the drive by whatever generic connector the drive has. If you're planning to use the Amiga power supply from the drive interface, you'll wire as appropriate.according to the diagram and the Amiga pin connections.

POWER UP

A dedicated power supply to add power for extra drives on your Amiga can be done one of two ways. Either a hunky external power supply for the Amiga that plugs into the Amiga's power supply connector or a drive only power supply that powers the drives direct. The more elegant way that needs less sockets is a replacement for the Amiga power supply. This may be a bigger job and cost more, but it will be more satisfactory.

The Commodore power supply offers a somewhat parsimonious 5v at two and a half amps and 12v at one amp so anything that greatly improves on this figure will do the biz.There's also a -12v line at 0.1 amps so make sure that any power supply you intend to use has this to. The connector from the Commodore power supply to the A500 is difficult to get so you'll probably have to utilise the one from your existing power supply.

If you decide to use a separate power supply for the drives, you'll need to connect it as specified in the diagram. If you buy a second-hand power supply, don't believe everything that you read on the label. Check that the power supply is giving the right voltages before you bolt it on to your expensive kit. A good multimeter will help you with this check. ■

SAFETY AND SECURITY

If you open up any kit that is still in warranty, your warranty is lost. If you open up anything using mains voltage you could kill yourself.

If you open up a power supply and kill yourself, don't come running to us for compensation. Electricity is very dangerous. If you don't know what you are doing you will end up fried. You are warned...

SUPPLIERS

Simpson Electronics is on 0332 760353
Maplin is on 0702 554155
Tandy is on 021-556 6101

Evesham Micros

All our prices include VAT at 17.5% and Delivery

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

- **Amiga A500 Base Package** ..... £ 307.49
- **A500 as above, with our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted** ..... £ 337.49
- **A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive** ..... £ 357.49
- **A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted** ..... £ 387.49

N.B. *Does not include extra games software*

Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Evesham Micros AND YOU ALSO GET ....

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager '90	Subbuteo	Diet Riot
Block Alanche	Lost'N Maze	Discman
Battle Squadron	Jaws	Tank Battle
Treasure Trap	Nigel Mansell	

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

N.B. *Not* supplied with A500 'Base Pack' offers

CLASS OF THE 90's Package ..... £ 549.00
Class of the 90's *plus* 3½" Ext.Drive ... £ 600.00
Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE ..... £ 949.00

AMIGA 500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK

NOW INCLUDES 1MB RAM!

ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 3½" External Drive ...

ONLY £419.99

Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00	CBM A590 Hard Disk, 40Mb Version	£479.00
VIDI-Amiga video Digitiser package	£ 95.00	CBM A590 Hard Disk, 100Mb Version	£ 669.00
VIDI-Chrome-Amiga colour splitter s/ware	£16.95	A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 31.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95	A590 1MB RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 95.00	A590 2MB RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95
CBM A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00	A500 Replacement Power Supply Unit	£ 39.95
Kraft Trackerball (ST/Amiga/'64)	£ 44.95		
Amiga Virus Protector	£ 9.95		
Stereo Sound Sampler inc. software	£ 29.95		
MIDI Interface	£ 19.95		
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00		
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95		

ATARI®

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros !

FREE WITH EVERY STE/STFM PACKAGE :

'Kick Off 2' (RRP: £19.99)
'Tracksuit Manager' (RRP: £19.99)
'Subbuteo' (RRP: £24.99)
Quickshot 3 Turbo Joystick (RRP: £9.99)
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £74.00 !

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

Pack includes 520STFM computer, plus :
STOS Games Creator ( ) Outrun ( ) Carrier Command ( ) Bomb Jack ( ) Space Harrier ( ) Neochrome ( ) FirST BASIC ( ) Atari ST Tour ( ) 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

Package consists of a 1040 STE with a collection of both educational & productivity software, including :
Educational Software modules, split into three age categories, from Early School to GCSE revision.
Productivity Software featuring Wordprocessor, Database and Spreadsheet (RRP over £100)
Plus! Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC

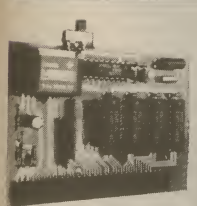
£359.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 109.00	Reference 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 399.00
Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00	Reference 100Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 599.00
Joystick Accessibility Adapter for ST's	£ 4.95	Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
VIDI-ST & VIDI-Chrome video digitiser pack	£ 99.95		
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 59.00		
Dust Cover - for any ST or MEGA	£ 4.95		

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

ONLY £32.95

Available without clock for £27.95

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION

(requires Kickstart 1.3)... **ONLY £89.95**

LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.95 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE!

Electro Cop	£19.95	Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Gates-Zendocon	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Ms Pacman	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95

Cigarette Lighter Adaptor	£ 9.99	Lynx Pouch	£ 9.99
Sun Visor / Protector	£ 5.99	Lynx Kit Case	£ 14.99

ST SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

- ✔ Fits Atari STF, STFM or MEGA series machines
- ✔ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✔ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

RAM Upgrade (unpopulated)	£ 59.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	£ 89.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb	£ 174.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb	£ 284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM	**£69.95**
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2 / 2.5MB RAM	**£159.95**

NEW! ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE, ARCHIMEDES OR SEGA MEGADRIVE? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

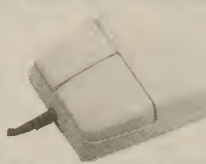
3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£54.95** | ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£59.95**

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including ST or Amiga cable.. £ 249.00

PRINTERS ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLE & 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC10 Mk.II best-selling 9-Pin, **SPECIAL PRICE**	£ 159.00
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24-Pin **Inc.COLOUR Upgrade**	£ 459.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-Pin, includes 1 Year on-site maint.	£ 115.00

olivetti DM124C 24-pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Offering advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti 24-pin printing, the DM124C represents excellent value! Consistent high quality is assured every time. *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind, with 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● **Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 Inc.VAT

***SPECIAL OFFER!* £269.00** Including VAT and delivery

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Access | VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

Tim Smith's SOONTOFOLD

Write to 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
(Greed is pud. Lunch is for blimps)

OPENING TIME

Crime. Together we can avoid getting involved with it if we all look the other way as often as possible. That's what seems to be the trouble with this country doesn't it eh readers?

Look at that Mad Hacker character. In any reasonable country, like Turkey or Algeria, he would have had all his limbs chopped off and fed to the palace guards! I'm not suggesting that he is in anyway responsible or guilty but face it readers, justice is out of kilter innit?

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR HARD DISK

Don't you be caught out when people wearing strange trousers and T-shirts come round to your house offering to add memory to your hard disk. Follow these simple rules to stay safe!

1) Avoid placing your disk anywhere near large industrial magnets such as those used in car wrecking plants.

2) Don't let small children with dentists tweezers fiddle around inside your hard disk at any time no matter how much they whine. (Lock them in the coal shed that's what we say!)

3) Lock it in the bank of England when it's not in use.

Winchesters wiped with wicked wantoness

MICRO MANIAC STALKS UK

• Mick Filth: the 'Hard Wiper' or merely a village postie?

In a crime wave which would have awed Bonnie and Clyde or the brothers Kray, a crazed data killer called the 'Hard Wiper' has been spreading terror through the nation.

The WIper was first spotted in the quaint Kent village of Stockley-Carmichael using the name, or psuedo-name, Postman Matt. Local greengrocer and village bigot, Mr Ron Hangingstoogoodforthem picks up the story:

"Matt was Okay by me, a little crazy at times, espcially when he managed to get to Deadly status in *Elite* on his BBC Master. I think it turned his head. But, aside from spitting at the tourists and driving a foreign car, he was an all right bloke".

Another side of the tawdry tale comes from Mrs Hilda Dunnby of sleepy Hertfordshire hamlet Ickleford (home of John Kettley and that woman who sings). In a state of emotional flux, she made the following statement to Soontofold investigators: "This man, who I have never seen before in my life honest guv, knocked on my door one morning, he was wearing GPO issue trousers and an 'I've Been to the All Formats Fair' T-shirt. He asked me whether I'd like a few extra megs on my PCW's hard disk for the price of a large gin. Of course I said yes. After fifteen minutes he emerged from the study, giggling to himself and farting uncontrolably. He took the money and ran. It was only two days later when I had managed to scroll a page in LocoScript 1 that I realised. I had my hard disk wiped clean. It was a shocker".

• Mrs H Dunnby of Ickleford, Herts

"I had my hard disk wiped clean. It was a shocker!"

We managed to track down the Hard Wiper to the bustling little Hampshire village of Shawford. We knew we had our man by the trousers due to description furnished by Mrs Dunnby. We asked the following relevant questions of the man we thought to be The Hard Wiper:

*** What had become of all the data?**
*** Where was he going to strike next?**
*** Did he have an accomplice?**
*** Just who the heck did he think he was?**

His responses were telling to the trained ears of our team. He said: "I'm Mick Filth, an innocent postie. I don't have a computer, I've got an Einstein. You must have mistaken me for Jim McCrack of smokey northern village Fettle-on-the-Chip which is situated in dark satanic West Yorksheeer".

```
C: DIR C:

C: Nothing here at all mate. It's
totally clean. I bet you're gutted
eh? There's not one jot of data left
on drive C: at all. You've lost the
lot and no mistake. Sorry about that
but if you're going to let strange
men play with your drives you're ask-
ing for it.

C: DIR C:

C: Clean as a whistle.
```

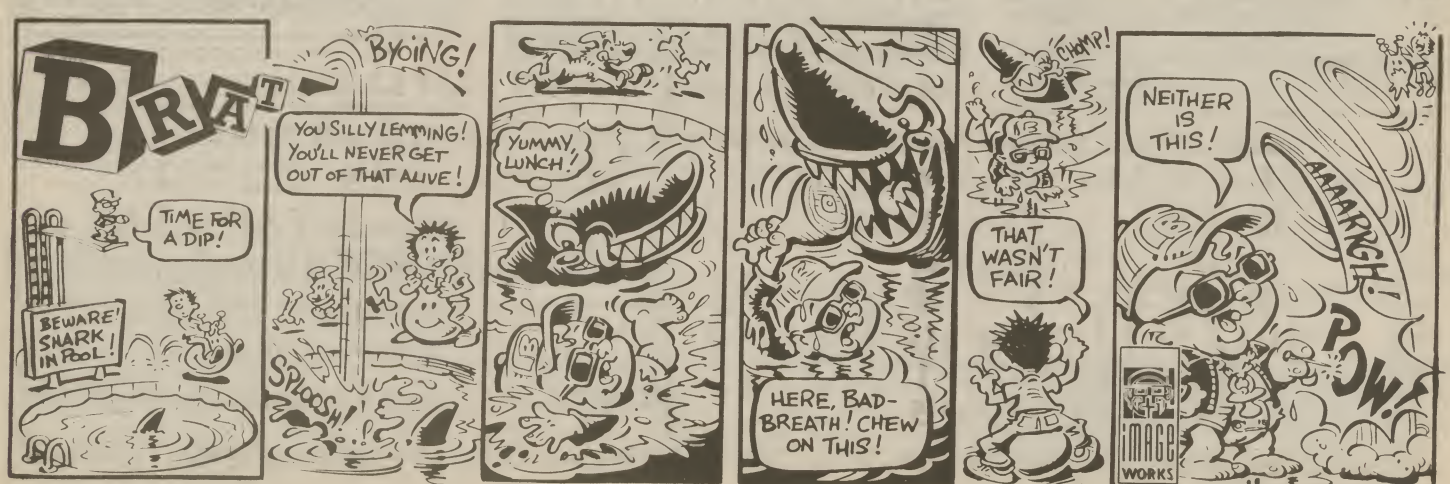
• What was left of a disk after an attack.

THE PLOT THICKENS

That was our next port of call. After sending in expense sheets and filing copy, the team headed north. We had a description of McCrack. He was a small man of six feet, shifty eyes, and grey to red hair. He was working as a computer data entry operative for two weeks, in which time 14,000 hard disks had been wiped in the area. Everything was going our way until we were told by friendly village undertaker, Phil Hole that McCrack was in fact dead!

Read next week's issue for the denoument.

• Jim McCrack: Innocent bystander or evil genius out to revenge himself on the world?



"Brat is as innovative and addictive a puzzle game as you're likely to see"- The one 93%

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1400 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE!!!

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK EG:
16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

PD STARTER PACK 2
Only £5.00 inc. p&p

Wet Beaver Tennis
RSI Demo Maker
MVK 2.1
5 Cool Demos
Vogue Music Comp

OVER 1400 PD DISKS CATALOGUED.

Official AMOS PD disks now available

AMOS Licenceware £3.50 a disk

DEMO'S.

1365 Porky Pig Anim.
1339 Copper Demo 2
1318 Sys Violation
1307 Major Delight
1306 Evolution 76
1305 Phenomina
1300 Fart & Belch
1297 Cloths Peg
1173 Panic
1180 Disaster
1167 Movie Demo
1172 Enforcements
1185 Thunder Child

GAMES

843 Metagalactic Llamas
1064 Lettrix (Great)
1020 Master of Town
1204 Wet Beaver Tennis
849 The Holy Grail
850 Breakout Con Kit
830 Quiz Master
670 Monopoly
595 Cave Runner
1209 Wacko in Wonderland
832 Agatron Games
531 Blizzard
530 Pacman
509 Paradroid
1207 Frantic Freddy
505 Drip
255 Flaschbier
856 Xenon 3 etc.
117 Moria RPG
154 Track Record 1 meg
534 Games disk 1
1179 Chess etc.
1184 Mastermind etc.

UTILITIES

659 Essential Utils. 1
1206 Mandlebrot Maker
1208 Database Wizard
1078 Essential Utils. 2
1099 Pro Tracker 1.1
1202 RSI Demo Maker
1146 Icon Magic
1151 C-Light
1156 Driver Generator
1368 Speccy Emulator
1310 MVK 2.1

MUSIC

1320 Slabys Music
1317 "19"
1308 Vogue Music Comp.
1303 Imagination
1322 Flashing Bytes
1319 Original Rips 3
1323 Matrix Music 3
1324 Blood Suckers
1327 Triumph Music 11
1333 Amigadeus
1334 The Beatles Hits
1338 Turn Up The Bass
1347 Classix 2
1353 The Best of RAF
1348 Hot Wired
1217 Equamania 2
1181 True Energy

EXCLUSIVE WARE: CROSSED SYSTEM
Mega fast shoot 'em up silky smooth scrolling digitized SFX & speech multiple weapons and more
EXCLUSIVE TO US
ONLY £3.99 inc. p&p
Crossed System is NOT PD

Do the Bart man
A 3 disk version of the No. 1 hit single
Only £3.00 inc. p&p

Master Virus Killer 2.1
Can now detect 124 viruses/bootblocks

AMAZING TUNES 2
20 fantastic tunes
3 disks, 1 meg

BLANK DISKS
Branded 3.5" disks
Only 35p each
With any other purchase

ADULT GAMES AVAILABLE OVER 18's ONLY

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER AVAILABLE NOW

VISA

NOW AVAILABLE: *CLIP ART Vol. 2* . 3 DISKS ONLY £3.00 inc

Access

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Postal Order or Cheques to:
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE)
23 ELBOROUGH RD,
MOREDON, SWINDON,
WILTS, SN2 2LS. ENGLAND
TEL: 0793 512321
FAX: 0793 512075

Minimum order of 3 Disks
All prices include P&P in UK.
OVERSEAS ORDERS welcome but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order.
Please add £3.00 towards P&P.

0203 682686 SKYE COMPUTERS 0203 682686

CHEQUES/PO TO: 20 WARNER ROW, COVENTRY CV6 5HJ

AT 286 - 12MHz ONLY

£399

- ★ 1Mb RAM
- ★ 14" Amber Monitor
- ★ 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy
- ★ 2S/IP Ports
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ Flip Top Case
- ★ Hercules Graphic Card
- ★ 12 month warranty

FREE GIFT WITH ALL BROCHURES

	Mono Herc	Mono VGA	Colour VGA 256K	Super Colour VGA 1Mb
286-12Mhz	£399	£450	£630	£725
286-16Mhz	£420	£470	£645	£745
286-20Mhz	£450	£505	£680	£780
386-16Mhz	£675	£730	£905	£1005
386-25Mhz	£875	£925	£1100	£1200
386-33Mhz cache	£999	£1060	£1235	£1330
486-25MHz 8K cache	£1350	£1400	£1580	£1680
486-25MHz 128K cache	£1855	£1905	£2085	£2180

ADD VAT @ 17.5% TO TOTAL ORDER

OPTIONS ADD

Full Tower Case	£79
Mini Tower Case	£25
Slim Line Case	£30
Extra 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy	£33
40Mb Hard Drive	£120
80Mb Hard Drive	£230
120Mb Hard Drive	£270
200Mb Hard Drive	£410
Extra Ram per Mb	£45
Mouse	£29
MS-DOS 4.01	£59
1 Yr on-site maintenance	£50

All systems are burnt in and tested for 48 hrs before despatch.

Delivery - £18 + VAT.
Delivery normally within 7 days, but please allow 28 days.

ON THE FONTLINE

Kyocera's range of laser printers emulate not one, not two, but seven major printer formats. Dave Golder looks at what the cheapest model has to offer.

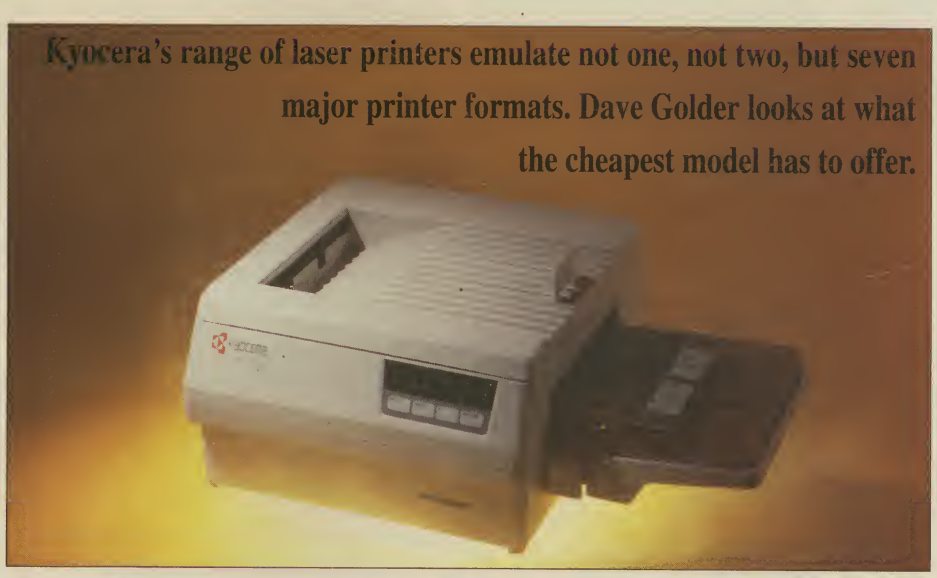
Compact, light and brimming over with fonts, Kyocera's F-800T is an extremely impressive machine for an entry level laser printer offering double the amount of typefaces you would normally expect to find on any comparable machine.

Weighing in at 1.7kg, the F800T has a reasonably small footprint area and would suit a small and busy office where space is scarce. While it is not exactly portable, neither is it one of those monsters under which all the biros become irrevocably lost because no-one can be bothered to move it.

In terms of speed and print quality the F-800T offers good, if not outstanding, service. It prints at eight pages a minute at 300 dots per inch, both of which are fairly average. However, where it does score is in terms of its versatility and compatibility. It can emulate seven different types of printer and is compatible with most of the popular word processing packages, but it is not PostScript compatible.

To be able to emulate all these formats it has an incredible 79 different fonts resident in its memory, an remarkable amount for a printer which retails for less than £1,500. Comparable machines price-wise will usually offer between 5 to 35 fonts.

The F-800T has six standard font families along with all their variations, such as bold and italics. Some major international characters sets are also included in certain emulation modes, including Danish, French German. This means you can print characters such as ä, é and ø.



• The F-800T offers a range of fonts you would only expect to find on printers costing hundreds of pounds more.

QUIET QUALITY

Laser printers have two main advantages: the print standard is of high quality and they operate extremely quietly. A laser printer stores the document data it receives from the computer as a bit mapped image,that is, it decides whether a certain point on the page should be left white or printed black. A good quality laser printer, of which the F-800T is an example, will break down each square inch into 90,000 of these points and this will be expressed as 300 dots per inch (dpi). Laser beams then draw this image onto electrically charged toner particles on the printer's drum. The drum then rolls over a charged sheet of paper onto which the particles are attracted.

All this is much quieter than a clattering print head, and indeed the F-800T operates at very low 52 decibels, which is only slightly louder than the hum of a fridge. This is very useful in a busy office where a noisy printer would soon drive everybody mad.

DESIGN YOUR OWN

It also offers three fonts which the company terms 'dynamic outline fonts'. These let you design your own typestyles using the range's own printer command language, Prescribe. From your computer you can take one of these fonts and compress, stretch, reduce or enlarge it. It's a pity that you cannot do much more than this and create some really outlandish typefaces, but it is quite useful for more formal posters and document headings.

Another useful feature of the F-800T is that it can print out bar codes. It offers 39 bar code formats as standard and using Prescribe they can be doctored to suit individual needs.

Where the F-800T does score is in its versatility and compatibility.

One feature of the whole Kyocera range of printers is the IC cards for storing documents, graphics and logos. These are credit card-sized slices of plastic which slot into the printers and save the need for complex downloading from the computer. A nifty idea, but with two drawbacks. First, the cards stick rather a long way out of the printer when in use and can be easily knocked about. The major problem, though, is the price – the IC card Reader Writer kit costs a further £236 with individual cards costing £36 each. Perhaps it would be better to endure complex downloading.

The printer can handle paper, labels, overhead projector sheets and envelopes, but unfortunately cannot handle anything over A4 size or continuous stationery which is a bit limiting. However, the paper feed tray can take up to 150 sheets at a time. The company reckons the toner should last 4,000 sheets, which means that you should not be changing cassettes every few days.

COMMON FAULTS

The main drawbacks of the F-800T are ones you will encounter with most low end printers. It is not supplied with sufficient RAM as standard; 512K just about copes with plain text documents, but once graphics of any kind are added you soon run out of memory, so you will probably find that you will have to buy a RAM expansion. Also, no printer cable is supplied, which is very annoying, and means that if you (reasonably) assumed that there would be one included, then you will not be able to set it up straight away.

At £1,350 the F-800T is incredible value considering the amount of fonts and features it offers. In terms of non-PostScript compatible printers it is definitely one of the most competitively priced laser printers around. Kyocera can be contacted on 0734 311500. ■

EMULATION AND COMPATIBILITY

The F-8000T can act as any of the following:

- HP LaserJet Series II
- IBM ProPrinter
- Diablo 630
- Qume Sprint II
- NEC Spinwriter
- Epson FX80
- Line printer

This means that word processing and graphics software compatible with any of these printers, such as *Lotus*, *MS-Word* and *Wordperfect*, will also work with the F-800T so long as it has been set to the correct printer emulation for the word processor you are using.

However, there are some differences in the F-800T's emulations. It cannot print on paper larger than its A4 cassette, so continuous stationery and wide forms are ruled out. Also, proportionately spaced text which has been right justified on the word processor, might not have a straight edge on the print-out. Some fonts are not duplicated exactly, but in the case of dot-matrixed fonts, the laser printer emulation can be preferable.

THE VERDICT

FOR

- ▲ Impressive range of emulation with 79 resident fonts
- ▲ Compact and light
- ▲ Easy to use
- ▲ 39 built-in bar code formats
- ▲ Very good value for money

AGAINST

- ▼ Supplied RAM is rather small and restricts printing
- ▼ No printer cable supplied
- ▼ Will not print anything over A4 size

CHART CHAT

With the Bitmap Brothers' Speedball about to hit the Sega Master System (and re-entering the charts in budget form), comes news that its sequel (currently at Number 5 on 16-bit) is in production for the Sega MegaDrive. A release date has yet to be set.

TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	7	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	ST AG
2	2	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG
3	1	*Final Whistle*	Anco	ST AG
4	10	*Power Up*	Ocean	ST AG
5	6	*Speedball 2*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
6	8	*Operation Wolf*	Hit Squad	ST AG
7	5	*PGA Tour Golf*	Electronic Arts	AG PC OT
8	RE	*Steve Davis Snooker*	CDS	ST AG
9	4	*Viz*	Virgin	ST AG
10	RE	*Speedball*	Mirror Image	ST AG PC

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

GAMES WEEK

If it's the latest reviews, the hottest news and the most essential tips you're after then Gary Penn is the man with all the answers.

Arc Developments' shoot-'em-up ***Restrictor*** is nearing completion having been in development on and off for the past year or so. Published by Thalamus, ***Restrictor*** employs a sprite-based (as opposed to polygon-based) three-dimensional viewpoint similar in style to, say, Sega's coin-operated ***Galaxy Force***. Well, almost. ***Restrictor***'s due for release this Summer on the Amiga and Atari ST.

The Arc Developments chaps have a second project in production for Thalamus, a conversion of the cracking Commodore 64 shoot-'em-up ***Armalyte***. Not only is Arc updating the way this blaster looks and sounds, it is also adding a few ideas of its own, including full-screen animated scene-setting sequences. ***Armalyte*** on the Amiga and Atari ST is due for release this Summer.

● With the news that French developer Delphine is to produce the adventure version of ***The Godfather*** for US Gold comes the announcement that Delphine's latest Cinematique adventure ***Cruise For A Corpse*** is at last nearing completion. ***Cruise***'s content differs greatly from the more traditional adventure puzzle storylines of its predecessors (***Future Wars*** – a sequel to which is currently being put together – and ***Operation Stealth***) taking the form of a murder mystery set on a liner with many possible endings. Owners of Atari STs, Amigas and IBM PCs and compatibles will be able to solve the crime this May.

● Following weeks of speculation, Mirrorsoft has confirmed that it has secured the licence to bring ***Aliens III*** to the home computer systems. In contrast to its predecessors, ***Aliens III*** won't feature any futuristic hardware.

PLAYING TIPS

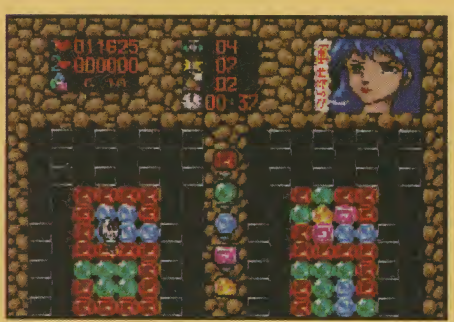
CRACK DOWN
US Gold

ATARI ST Press the 'P' key to pause the action. Now type REVENGE OF THE MENTAL MOONMEN. (That includes the spaces AND the full stop!) The border should change colour to indicate that the cheat mode is active – almost. What you have to do now is press the '1' key (NOT on the keypad) to initiate an unlimited supply of lives when you 'unpause'. Repeat the above performance but press the '2' key for unlimited ammunition when play is resumed.

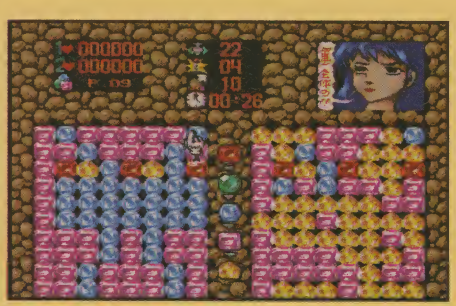
GAMES REVIEW

GEM'X
Demonware

Amiga & Atari ST £25.53 IBM PC & compatibles £30.64
Commodore 64 cassette £11.22 & diskette £15.28 • No other versions planned



• Righty-ho. Quiz time. Which gem do you touch to make the screen on the left begin to resemble the screen on the right?



• So you thought that was easy. Wait until you tackle the later levels such as this one. You stand a better chance of turning a lump of coal into a diamond within the same time scale.

What an odd title. And what odd prices. Thanks, Norman. And thank you Demonware, for *Gem'X* is considerably more entertaining than 17.5 per cent VAT. My name's Penn Elton, good night.

Gem'X is, loosely speaking, what seems to be generally described as an arcade puzzler – a sort of thinking man's arcade game really. However, it doesn't fall into the same category as that classic Soviet invention *Tetris* which is more concerned with hand-eye co-ordination than solving any form of puzzle. Come to think of it, *Tetris* isn't actually that far removed from *Space Invaders*.

Anyway, back to the game in question. *Gem'X* is all about arrangements of gems. The idea is simply to re-arrange a collection of gems presented on the left-hand side of the screen so that it matches the arrangement on the right. The catch, of course, is the way in which this has to be achieved.

The gems are like the Royal Family in that they have a hierarchical structure. Unlike the Queen and her kin however, a gem's importance is determined by its colour. At the top of the tree is Red, followed by Green then Blue then Purple and finally Yellow.

When you touch a gem in a special way (via a hand-shaped pointer, actually) it's demoted two colours down the scale – so a red gem would turn blue. There's more; any gems horizontally and vertically adjacent to the molested gem are also demoted, but by one colour. So what happens to purple and yellow gems when they are touched you may ask? They disappear and the force of gravity plays its part.

• With a selection of completed levels under your belt you get to see a 'map' and determine your route to success. And you don't have to play from scratch every time – passwords are given on completion of a selection of screens.

There are over 400 such screens in *Gem'X*. And that's about the size of it, so to speak. However, to add a bit of spice there is a liberal sprinkling of titillating imagery and saucy sampled speech from a hostess of Japanese cum European persuasion called Kiki. And it goes further. Rewards in Gem'X come in the form of crude pictures of naked gals – that's to say, the pictures are crudely drawn.

There's nothing too tasteless, really. Even Kiki's speech is tame. She does little more than gasp and sniff occasionally, apart from when she's proclaiming, "I love you!" when you start and, "Good luck!" before every level. She also cries "You made it!" and "Oh no!" on the odd occasion.

It's a bit of a bugger trying to get your head around the concept of *Gem'X* at first, especially with the time limit running out all too often. Once you get into the swing of things, though, it becomes difficult to leave game alone. And with all those naked girls *Gem'X* is guaranteed to break the ice at parties.

PLAYING TIPS

PANG
Ocean

COMMODORE 64 Please note that you need a two-button joystick to make this work. Begin play but don't score any points whatsoever. When the timer reaches one minutes and 20 seconds, press the second firebutton to pause the action. Now press the 'N' key to advance a level before pressing the second firebutton again to 'unpause'.
SPECTRUM Begin play but don't score any points. When the timer reaches one minute and 20 seconds, pause the action then 'unpause' to advance a level.

Instead shaven-headed heroine Ripley (played by Sigourney Weaver) supposedly uses an axe to fend off the aliens' advances. It's also rumoured that there are a few extra alien types this time around, including a giant "space cow". The film should be out before the end of the year

● Ocean's home computer incarnations of ***Terminator II: Judgement Day*** are in the hands of Dimentia, the team responsible (in parts) for Core Design's ***Corporation*** and more recently the Amiga and Atari ST conversions of ***Golden Axe*** for Virgin. The film, once again starring Arnold Schwarzenegger under the direction of James Cameron, is due to open later this year.

● One licence Mirrorsoft has not obtained is the sequel to one of last year's biggest-grossing flicks, ***Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles***. Instead of bringing ***Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles II: The Secret Of The Ooze*** to your screens, Mirrorsoft is producing conversions of the Konami coin-operated incarnation of the original film. The storyline in Konami's scrolling beat-'em-up sees the Turtles' and their chums in all sorts of sticky trouble. First their favourite reporter April O'Neal has to be rescued from a burning building, then there is a battle with the deadly duo BeBop and Rocksteady and on top of all that Splinter gets kidnapped by the evil Shredder. Probe is handling the task of converting ***Turtles*** to the Amiga, in time for a proposed Christmas release.

● The man with the hat is back again, only this time he's not coming to the silver screen. Indiana Jones' latest adventure, entitled ***Indiana Jones And The Fate Of Atlantis***, has been written by video games enthusiast Steven Spielberg and will be appearing in comic-book and computer form only, the latter interpretation care of US Gold. As was the case with ***Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade***, US Gold will be releasing releasing two different versions – one adventure and the other action. Lucasfilm Games is producing the adventure, with Attention To Detail, the team behind ***Night Shift*** for US Gold, handling the arcade incarnation. ■

PLAYING TIPS

FORGOTTEN WORLDS
US Gold

AMIGA When the title sequence appears type ARC then press the 'HELP' key. Play will now begin so get ready to press the 'S' key to access the shop (note that this only works once per level) or the 'N' key to skip to the next level. Both players will be invulnerable too.

PLAYING TIPS

DRAGON BREED
Activision • Amiga & Atari ST

AMIGA During play, pause the action and type IREM. Now you can resume play with invincibility (mind you, avoiding gaps is still a good idea). For some strange reason this doesn't always work first time, so repeat until it does.
ATARI ST When you reach the lair of the first Boss and the big beggar is loaded from the disk, hold down BOTH mouse buttons. When the beast has loaded pressing the 'HELP' and 'UNDO' keys (the screen should flash) activate infinite lives and disable collision detection.

TRAINSPOTTERS GUIDE TO SOFTWARE COMPANIES

THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF RUN DOWNS OF THE PEOPLE AND COMPANIES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE GAMES YOU PLAY. THIS WEEK: ARC DEVELOPMENTS

From the humble beginnings of one of its founders' bedrooms, Arc Developments has grown into 1,400 plush square feet of office. Arc Developments was formed in January 1989 by Byron Nillson, Richard Underhill, Chris Coupe and Paul Walker because they were, "disillusioned with working for a publisher so we thought we'd go it alone."

Over two years later and with five successful conversions under its belt, the company now numbers 11 strong.

ARC SOFTOGRAPHY

1989: *Forgotten Worlds* (US Gold) Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore 64, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC & compatibles

1990: *Crack Down* (US Gold) Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore 64, Amiga, Atari ST
X-Out (Rainbow Arts) Spectrum, Amstrad
Dragon Breed (Activision) Atari ST, Amiga
Pang (Ocean) Commodore 64 Cartridge, Amstrad Cartridge, Spectrum

1991: *Onslaught* (Hewson) IBM PC & compatibles, *Predator 2: The Hunt Continues* (Mirrorsoft) Spectrum, Amstrad, Atari ST, Amiga

TO COME...

Armalyte (Thalamus) Atari ST, Amiga
Restrictor (Thalamus) Atari ST, Amiga
Robozone (Mirrorsoft) Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC & compatibles
R-Type II (Activision) Atari ST, Amiga
The Simpsons (Ocean) Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC & compatibles
Seven Titles To Be Announced

THE DIRECTORS

PAUL WALKER (Artist)
Before Arc, Paul's portfolio included an array of graphics for Elite, including the Atari ST and Amiga versions of *Thundercats*. Since then he has produced pixels for *Forgotten Worlds*, *Crack Down*, *X-Out*, and some of *Dragon Breed*. His recent work includes *The Simpsons*, *Predator 2*, *Robozone*, *Restrictor* and pieces of *Armalyte* and *R-Type II*.

BYRON NILLSON (Programmer)
Byron's claim to shame is that he converted David Crane's *Little Computer People* to the Spectrum. Since Arc was formed he's written *Forgotten Worlds* and *X-Out* on the Spectrum and Amstrad, along with the Spectrum version of *Pang*. Byron's most recent work includes the Spectrum and Amstrad versions of *Robozone* and *The Simpsons*.

CHRIS COUPE (Director, Programmer)
Before Arc, Chris programmed *Cataball* on the Commodore 64 for Elite. Since then he's written the Amiga conversions of *Forgotten Worlds* and *Crack Down* (though apparently the latter was from Tim's original Atari ST code), along with *Robozone* on the Atari ST and Amiga. Chris is now busy converting *The Simpsons* to the Amiga.

RICHARD UNDERHILL (Programmer)
Richard's portfolio includes the unreleased Commodore 64 arcade adventure *Pentacle* for Gremlin and some Commodore 64 work for Elite, such as *Overlander*. Richard's since written *Forgotten Worlds* and *Pang* on the Commodore 64 and the Spectrum and Amstrad incarnations of *Crack Down*. He's currently putting the finishing touches to *Restrictor* on the Amiga and Atari ST before getting down to some serious business on the Commodore 64 version of *The Simpsons*.

Also on the staff are:
Tim Round (Programmer), Stuart Middleton (Programmer), Julian Scott (Programmer), Derrick Owens, (Programmer), Paul Michalak (Artist), Jon Harrison (Artist).

• Behold the directors of Arc the company responsible for such games as* Pang *and* Onslaught. *From left to right Byron Nillson, Richard Underhill Chris Coupe and Paul Walker.

LEARNER DRIVERS

Fancy an alternative to the business management seminar? Tim Smith looks at seven pieces of software which turn your PC into an interactive learning centre.

Computer-Reinforced Education is the name of a suite of programs aimed at the PC user in the business world. The seven packs we are reviewing here deal with topics as diverse as *How to master bookkeeping* through to *How to deal with other people* via *An introduction to banking and money.*

Essentially, the format of each unit is the same regardless of subject matter. What you get inside your smart blue box are two 5.25-inch disks, a single 720K 3.5-inch disk, a quick start guide and a warranty which to quote: "... insures your Ivy product against spilt coffee, children with scissors and hot sun on car seats ... ". The look of the whole package is confidence inspiring and professional. With all of these basics comes a manual, or 'reference text' as it is called, supplied to be used along with the on-screen activity.

So, with *How To Master BookKeeping Part 1,* the manual deals with the details of concepts such as 'Prudence' (this states that profits should not be anticipated, but should only be recognised when realised), Double Entry accounting, and the bought-day book. There are case studies which are used later in the computer element of the system. Most importantly for anyone new to the matter in hand, diagrams and chapter summaries are also included.

Each package is credited to a qualified author; bookkeeping to Henry Lunt B.Com, FCA; *Fundamentals*

The look of the whole package is confidence inspiring and professional

of Marketing is to Harbridge Consulting Group, thus specialist attention has been paid to each subject.

The computer-related section of the program is graphically a hit and miss affair. The graphics, when they are used, bear resemblance to LS Lowry with a Spectrum. This is only really apparent when the normal run of primary coloured windows which flash up to present a point, is interrupted by representations of men. Sound isn't a matter for consideration, there isn't any.

Each of the packs comes with a 'pre-test' of multiple choice questions. If you have read the reference text before embarking on the interactivity then this is normally a breeze. Once you've completed this, and written down your score, you are taken through a number of 'Chapters' which once again draw on the reference material and tend to repeat the pre-test questions. Finally there is a test, which is in effect the pre-test once again. Screen dumping of information is achievable via the SHIFT+PRT SCRN key combination.

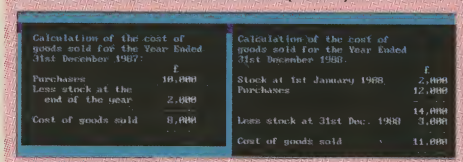
Talking of keypresses, that's your interactive. If you have a mouse forget about it, you won't need it. Aside from entering answers to the multiple choice questions, movement through the modules is achieved via the space bar, and END or ENTER keys. It would certainly be an advantage to build-in mouse compatibilty, and maybe even some 'hot spots' on screen.

Generally, all of the packages achieve their aims - to present bite-sized chunks of information in a clear style. Everything is professionally presented - save for those stick-people - and deals with its subject matter in a mature manner. The PC is kept as user friendly as possible, even if the 386 we used was under-used in terms of processing power, sound and graphics. ■

Each packages costs £35 from Ivy Educational Software at 99-103 Lomond Grove, London SE5 7HN. Tel: 071-252 7042.

COMPUTER RE-INFORCED EDUCATION – THE SEVEN SOFTWARE PACKS ON HAND

HOW TO MASTER BOOKKEEPING (PART1)

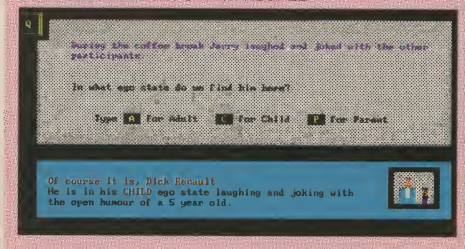

Calculation of the cost of goods sold for the Year Ended 31st December 1987:
£
Purchases 10,000
Less stock at the end of the year 2,000
Cost of goods sold 8,000
Calculation of the cost of goods sold for the Year Ended 31st December 1988.
£
Stock at 1st January 1988 2,000
Purchases 12,000
14,000
Less stock at 31st Dec. 1988 3,000
Cost of goods sold 11,000

It appears that bookkeeping is an in-depth subject working on the fact that this is the first part of a three part series. Once again diagrams and clear prose is the order of the day. On screen the program is fairly drab with windows shooting at you left right and centre.

ANALYSING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This module makes use of a case study which deals with the Southern Toy Company Ltd, a ficticious organisation which takes the advice of a management consultant and changes its tried and tested facilities. You follow this on both disk and manual. A useful

HOW TO DEAL WITH OTHER PEOPLE

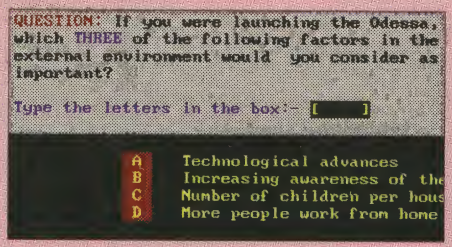

During the coffee break Jerry laughed and joked with the other participants.
In what ego state do we find him here?
Type A for Adult C for Child P for Parent
Of course it is, Dick Renault
He is in his CHILD ego state laughing and joking with the open humour of a 5 year old.

The wackiest of the bunch. By this we mean that it deals in no specific subject area, but rather takes a pseudo psychological look at human relations. It is obviously meant for managers and makes use of some wonderful jargonese such as natural child states, laws of interpersonal communication, and stroking analysis. Outside of a management training seminar it is slightly whimsical in approach and aims.

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MARKETING

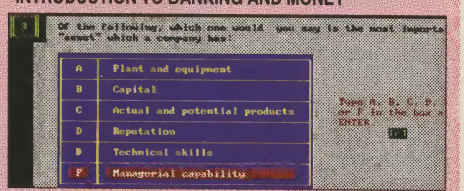
Marketing is a jargon-filled sphere in business life and this program does not attempt to avoid it. The case in point here is fascinating for computer buffs as it deals with the long-dead Isenstein computer company and its Odessa PCW portable. It also looks at Amstrad and Sinclair. A specialist subject, this package may be useful if you are thinking of setting up your own

HOW TO DEVELOP A COMPETITIVE BUSINESS STRATEGY


QUESTION: If you were launching the Odessa, which THREE of the following factors in the external environment would you consider as important?
Type the letters in the box:-
A Technological advances
B Increasing awareness of the
C Number of children per hous
D More people work from home

This package deals with a grey area of business and succeeds in clawing a few decent guidelines. Once again it is pitched firmly at the management strata. Questions are set and answered and the user is taken through with diagrams and summaries. The tests are once again simple if you have paid attention to the reference text - this in itself must suggest that learning is actually achieved.

INTRODUCTION TO BANKING AND MONEY


Of the following, which one would you say is the most important "asset" which a company has:
A Plant and equipment
B Capital
C Actual and potential products
D Reputation
E Technical skills
F Managerial capability

This one relies far more on the computer element than it does the reference text. Here we see the use of stick-man graphics which takes you through the evolution of the European financial system. The feel of the whole thing is of a comprehensive school economics class. It may well be of use as a beginner's course for students but as a business system it is rather too simple.

UNDERSTANDING THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AND THE BALANCE SHEET

Good down-to-earth information presented in a clear style. This package takes you through aspects such as Accounting Entities, Shareholders funds, and Operating Profits among a heap of other highly relevant data. There are plenty of clear diagrams rather than blocks of text. One rather doubtful element is that no author is credited here.

Samsung Quality

.. at a price that means Business

£495

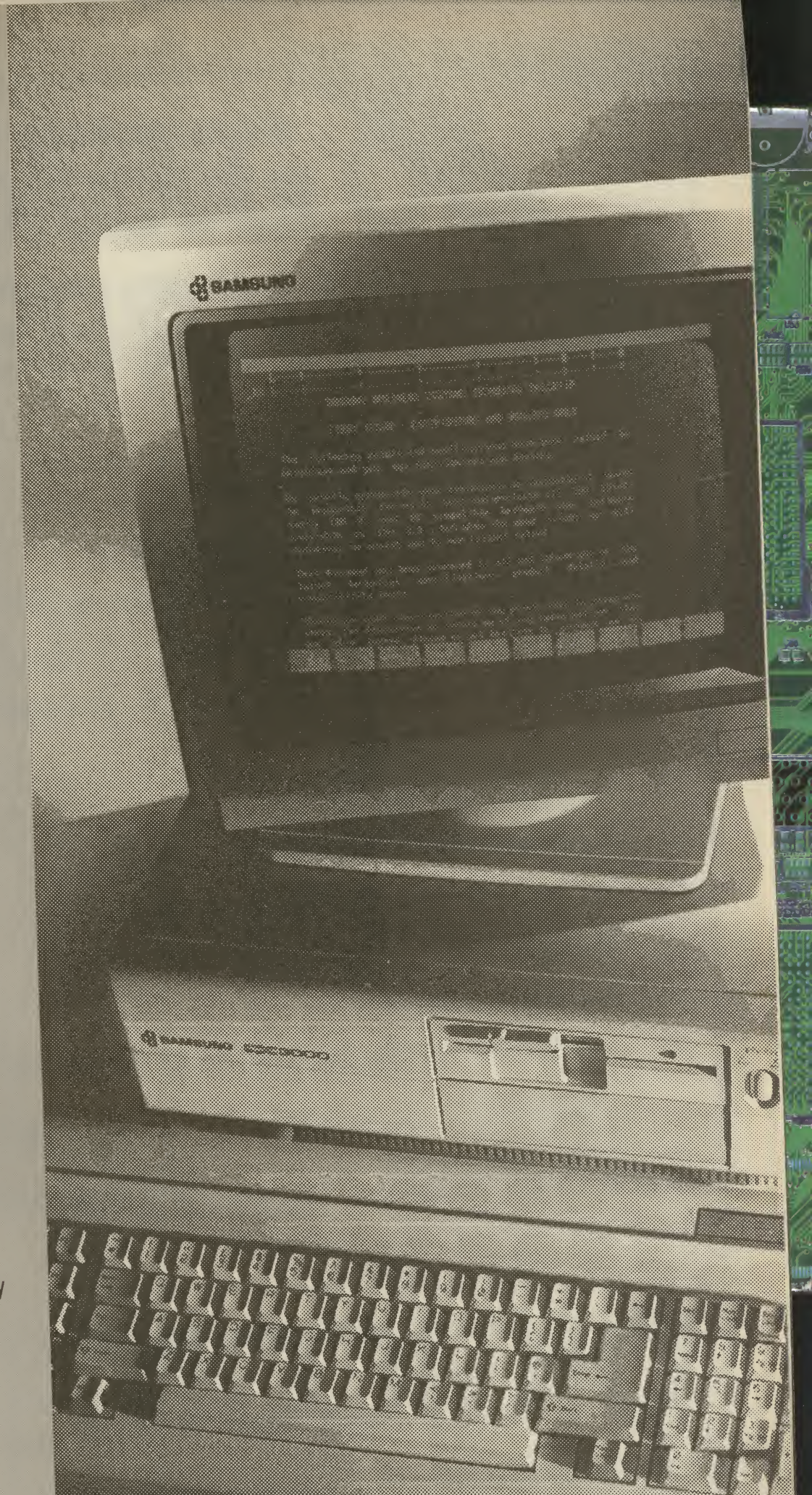
Including VAT

- 8088-2 processor (8 MHz)
- 640k RAM
- 40 mb hard disk (28ms)
- 360k floppy drive
- 14" Samsung mono hercules display
- Serial and parallel ports
- DOS 3.3 / GW Basic inc. manuals
- 12 month on-site warranty

FAST FACTS | 86

Call Now on 0527 575419

Access, Visa, AMEX



MCB Ltd
Unit 2 BGW Business Park Aston fields Ind. Estate
Bromsgrove Worcestershire B60 3DR

MCB

DIGICOM EXCLUSIVE!

Commodore Amiga A500

PRICE CRASH

£299.00

inc VAT & Delivery

- ☆ Includes:
- ☆ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard
- ☆ Built-in 3.5 DS/DD 1 Megabyte Disk Drive
- ☆ Latest UK spec Kickstart 1.3 Machine
- ☆ Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic
- ☆ 4096 Colours
- ☆ Digital Stereo Sound
- ☆ Speech Synthesiser
- ☆ Notepad Word Processor
- ☆ Mouse
- ☆ TV Modulator
- ☆ ...and all leads to connect to your TV!

LIMITED STOCKS! - ORDER EARLY

Credit Card Orderline Telephone (0908) 378008

All major credit cards accepted!

DIGICOM

Unit 36-37, Wharfside,
Fenny Stratford,
Milton Keynes,
MK2 2AZ

Callers welcome at our showroom - Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street at Fenny Stratford

KING OF THE WIMPS

The graphic user interface or GUI is now the rule rather than the exception it once was. Neil Davey offers a personal view of the strengths and weaknesses of today's desktops.

When I first started using computers dinosaurs ruled the Earth, at least the things I was computing on were dinosaurs. Huge cabinets with whirring tape drives and hard disks that looked like a cross between a fridge and a juke box. As well as looking like a dinosaur, they talked like cavemen, short commands typed into a command line interface which only a few people were privy to, a private language. Working with these computers was like sucking porridge through a straw, and about as much fun.

It's a wonder that any computing got done at all in those days, as you had to type everything onto cards before you could add anything to the machine, and programs were written on to punched paper tape. Using a computer was something the man on the street wouldn't even think about, due to the amount of things you had to know before you could do it.

AT THE FRONT END

Then at Xerox Palo Alto they created something they called a Graphic User Interface or GUI, something which they thought may or may not see the light of day. These were called Front Ends, as they were a graphical interface over the top of the operating system, which enabled the user to control all the functions of the system without any laborious typing. Using a little puck or mouse, the user moved a pointer or arrow around the screen, and clicked on icons or pictures representing the programs on the computer's disk. This was called a Windows Icons Mouse and Pointers interface, or a WIMP, and this style of interface is the predominant method of accessing computers in the 90s. So much for never seeing the light of day.

Firstly Apple Computers adapted the idea and used it, first in the Lisa and then later and more successfully in the Apple Macintosh. The Mac has gone from being a quirky cult machine to being something of an industry standard, if the industry you're talking about is publishing. The Apple WIMP really caught on, so it seemed only natural that when the new 16-bit computers were being designed that they too should feature a WIMP of some kind. Some of the first efforts were on the PC and Atari ST, which for a time shared Digital Research's GEM system. The PC added it on disk, whereas the ST had GEM as part of its code on the chips. Following the success of the ST, Commodore decided on a WIMP interface for the new Amiga, and sure enough when the Amiga came out it had a GUI called Workbench.

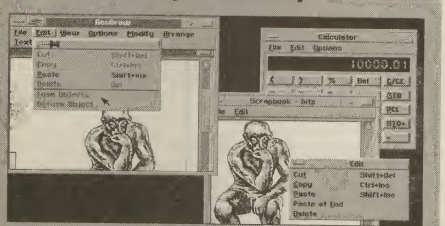
ARCHIMEDES (DESKTOP)

The Arc is a fabulous machine, although its singular lack of success in the same fields as its nearest competitor the Amiga is almost certainly down to its lack of software support. The GUI on the Arc is called simply Desktop and it is a very fast multi-tasking environment. Fast is too small a word for it perhaps. Everything on the Arc is fast, and that is down to the ARM 3 RISC (Restricted Instruction Set Chip) processor which cuts down instructions for extra speed.

Its tremendous speed allows scalable fonts to be drawn to the screen in real time and that is very fast, considering the amount of calculations going into it. The one thing about the Arc is that the on screen fonts are stunning and this is achieved by skilful anti-aliasing. A pixel of mid grey is placed in all the jaggies on the curves of a letter, making it much smoother to look at and matching the kind of output you can get on the printer. Desktop is the fastest GUI around and one of the most friendly. But the lack of a really good range of multi-tasking software is holding it back.

EASE OF USE	9/10
SPEED	10/10
DESIGN	8/10
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	7/10
CUSTOMISING	7/10
OVERALL	41/50

PC (ENSEMBLE)

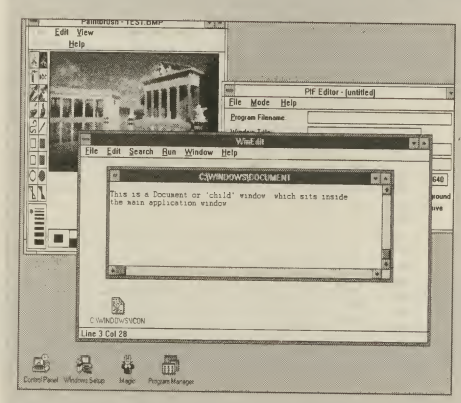


This is a new low end GUI for any flavour of PC written by the team which brought the GEOS GUI to the C64. This was one of the best selling programs on the C64 and it was a very flexible and usable system, considering what it was running on and how little you had in the way of memory to support it. Although not in wide use as yet, this looks like it might carve a little niche for itself at the bottom end of the scale.

Although not much software exists for this GUI yet, Geoworks has started you off with a suite of extremely well written programs that come with it. *Geowrite, GeoDraw* and *GeoPlanner* come free with the Ensemble package, and very slick they are too. The Apple Mac did this to begin with and survived a long time after the freebie packages went. A strong start, but it remains to be seen if anyone picks up the ball.

EASE OF USE	9/10
SPEED	8/10
DESIGN	8/10
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	7/10
CUSTOMISING	6/10
OVERALL	38/50

PC (WINDOWS 3)



Version 3 of Windows caused such a stir when it came out, that most of the people I know who usually asked me if I'd seen such and such a game asked "Have you tried Windows 3 yet?" It has that effect on people. Once you've used it, you can't live without it. MicroSoft sold 1.3 million copies of it in just seven months, and this must make it one of the best selling GUIs of all time. I think the only people it doesn't affect quite so strongly are those used to Mac or Amiga GUIs.

Windows can multi-task, after a fashion at least, and it is fast. But, this is mostly due to the fact it only runs on 286 and 386 machines. You can customise the interface, with backdrop pictures being the favourite racing stripe. These are pictures which replace the standard backdrop against which all the icons sit.

Windows is very simple to use, and very stable too. It doesn't go wrong very often, even if you try to trip it up. The only real drawback to Windows, and it shares this with GEM, is that it isn't quite as free and easy with the placement of icons. Instead of being like a real desktop where you can shuffle stuff around wherever you like, it tends to be a bit like an inflexible graphic representation of directories and files.

EASE OF USE	7/10
SPEED	8/10
DESIGN	9/10
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	5/10
CUSTOMISING	6/10
OVERALL	35/50

GRAPHIC USER INTERFACES

THE BEST OF THE BUNCH

But the PC needed a reliable WIMP interface in answer to all these best selling WIMPs, and so PC standards maker MicroSoft was charged with the task of producing an industrial strength GUI that would be stable, easy to use and most of all an industry standard. It delivered that with Windows.

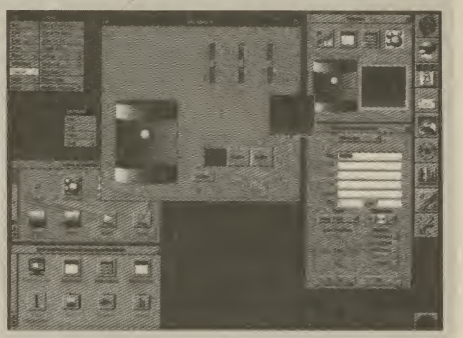
Although UNIX has been around for some time (in fact about the same time as the C language since that is what UNIX was written in) it lacked a GUI until comparatively recently. X Windows is the industry standard, and it is available on anything from a DEC VAX, through UNIX PCs all the way to the Amiga 2000UX and 3500UX machines.

WHICH IS THE BEST?

It seems that today everyone needs a GUI for their computer, and they've got them. But which of them is the best? In choosing our King Of The WIMPs, we had to decide on some categories to classify them, and so we have ease of use, speed, design, degree of multi-tasking and customising. The last one is the degree to which you can make the WIMP your own by altering the default settings.

There are more and GUIs appearing every day, with each claiming to be the best. Sooner or later some will fall by the wayside, and I'd put my money on the Mac, Amiga and UNIX with X Windows systems as being the fittest to survive. ■

NeXT (UNIX)



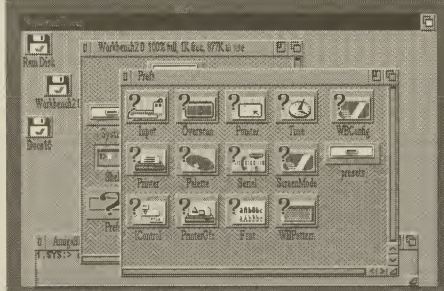
The UNIX environment supports a wide variety of standards, although at least in the UNIX forum some effort is being made to standardise. But with so many manufacturers involved it's likely that some differences will creep in. The main differences are between the GUIs that systems use. Commodore has plumped for System V and X Windows on its Amiga UX series, as does Sun Systems. UNIX GUIs will always have some degree of multi-tasking, as UNIX was designed from the start as a multi-tasking OS, although there are precious little programs that take full advantage of X Windows as yet. Most of the ones that do exist are just common PC programs ported across to the UNIX environment.

Steve Jobs' NeXT uses a GUI called Workspace Manager, incorporating a thing called Display PostScript which basically interprets Adobe's PostScript and prints it to the screen. Very flash, very fast, but very expensive and about as portable as a pigmy hippo. Being Steve Jobs' baby of course, the GUI, scored below, has much in common with the Mac, and this reflects the fact that most of the design team were ex-Apple techies.

And finally Acorn has its own UNIX baby in the shape of the R140, which uses X.Desktop written by IXI. This was rumoured to be the GUI for the NeXT machines, but was pipped at the post by Workspace. X.Desktop interfaces with RISCOS in the same way as Desktop on a normal Arc. It provides a front end to the system, but still uses the same DOS style file trees etc, meaning it is more of a graphical representation of the normal file structure rather than the more freeform methods used on the Mac and Amiga.

EASE OF USE	**9/10**
SPEED	**10/10**
DESIGN	**10/10**
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	**10/10**
CUSTOMISING	**8/10**
OVERALL	**47/50**

AMIGA (WORKBENCH)



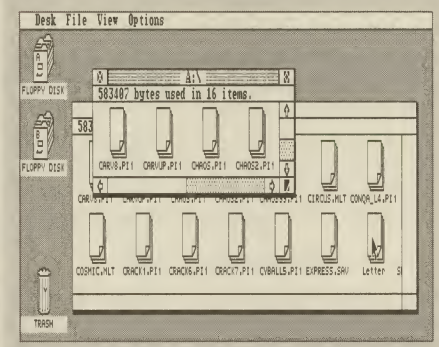
The Workbench was programmed by Commodore to be as little like the Mac interface as possible, and yet have the same level of usability. Commodore has recently backtracked and put back a lot of features to make it more Mac-like with Workbench 2.0.

The system works on a two button mouse, one for selecting and clicking, and the other one for revealing menus. Workbench is one of the very few front ends for a small computer that was intended to be multi-tasking from the very start. It's very rare that programs take over the machine completely, and so all programs you buy will happily multi-task with others, provided of course you have enough memory. Workbench has its faults, but it is very keen to be customised. The colours of the Workbench can be altered and so the icons with very little problem, something which is a real pain in the bum on most other GUIs.

Workbench 2.0 has a lot in common with the Mac's Desktop, with the ability to drag a box around a group of icons to select them all, and a new drawer menu item, saving you having to copy the empty drawer all the time.

EASE OF USE	**9/10**
SPEED	**6/10**
DESIGN	**7/10**
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	**10/10**
CUSTOMISING	**10/10**
OVERALL	**42/50**

ST (GEM)



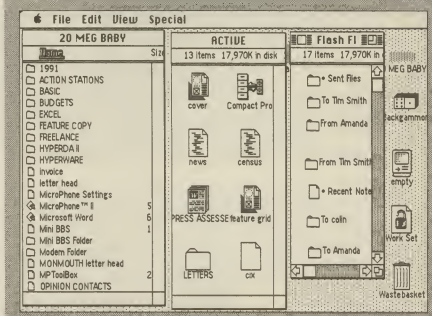
By far the ugliest of the WIMPs. It's slow, has garish colours which you can't alter and on the ST it is quite hard to use. Most of this is down to the standard ST mouse, which is very spongy. But this can be fixed by using a replacement like the Naksha.

Using the menus is a very hit and miss affair, as you just push the mouse up to the top bar and the menus plop down. This often happens by accident and getting yourself disentangled from the menu you've picked up can waste a few seconds and distract you at the crucial moment. The system uses a two button mouse, although most of the actual clicking is done with the left one.

The system wasn't designed with multi-tasking in mind and so there isn't any at all, which cuts down any chance of doing anything else while the computer is printing, formatting disks or checking directories. Basically the design is a washout and is an example of old style thinking which has somehow survived into the 90s.

EASE OF USE	**4/10**
SPEED	**5/10**
DESIGN	**4/10**
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	**0/10**
CUSTOMISING	**0/10**
OVERALL	**13/50**

MACINTOSH(SYSTEM)



The first really popular GUI and in fact still one of the most clued up. System 7 has just been released and it makes the first major improvements to the system since it was introduced in 1983-84. The strength of the Mac system is that like the Amiga's Intuition routines, a lot of the drawing of windows and stuff has been programmed into the system with special fast.

System 7, not unlike the Amiga's Workbench 2.0, looks 3D, with all the little on-screen buttons and windows drawn in colour and in bas relief. This doesn't show up on mono systems, but than again if you have a mono system you don't get many of the benefits of recent systems. Multi-tasking is OK, as most Macs are multi-tasking anyway, it's just that the software hasn't been written to support it. MIDI manager, for example, is a recent addition which enables you to play MIDI tunes and work on another program at the same time. Why you would want to is dubious, but you can do it.

It's still as hard to customise a Mac system as it ever was, usually having to resort to dodgy (and highly crashy) system level PD utilities to do so.

EASE OF USE	**10/10**
SPEED	**9/10**
DESIGN	**9/10**
DEGREE OF MULTI-TASKING	**4/10**
CUSTOMISING	**3/10**
OVERALL	**35/50**

Eigen PD Software

• *Public Domain & User-Supported Software* •

TEX

TEX is the *ultimate* in desktop publishing. If the professional appearance of your articles, manuals or reports (especially technical and mathematical documents) is important to you, then you should be using TEX. TEX is a complete computerised typesetting system in use in tens of thousands of sites across the world. Many publishers accept TEX files as manuscripts for publication. What's more, TEX is 100% *public domain*. Minimum requirements are 512k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules graphics, and a hard disk. TEX is supplied on a large number of floppy disks, the exact number depends on your particular configuration — see our catalogue for full details.

Disk Copying Charges		
Disks	$5\frac{1}{4}$"	$3\frac{1}{2}$"
1+	£1.95	£2.50
5+	£1.60	£2.40
10+	£1.50	£2.25
VAT and P&P included		

For a free catalogue, containing more information about TEX and hundreds of other top PD and Shareware titles for the IBM PC, telephone, or send an A5 SAE to:

Eigen PD Software
PO Box 722, SWINDON, Wilts, SN2 6YB.
Tel: 0793 611270

Cottage Computers and Software

For Top Quality Products And Top Quality Service

Dear Reader

May we welcome you to Cottage Computers and Software. With the flexibility of our service used across the board, many families and businesses are now enjoying their Computers and Software to the full, in the safe knowledge that if requested, we will support and advise them on all Computer Merchandise whenever possible.

Each month we review a wide selection of the new software available enabling us to offer Product Guidance to our Customers. Also we update our already extensive database of Computer Information covering the entire range of popular Computers. Any Customer can contact our office to request information and help with Software and we will be happy to offer all the advice we can. We are sure that you will appreciate the convenience and excellent value of this unique service.

WE OFFER A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF AMIGA ATARI AND P.C LEISURE AND SERIOUS SOFTWARE

ALL LATEST TITLES ARE AVAILABLE NOW JUST TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS

Cottage Top 14 Chart	Amiga	Atari	PC
Dragons Lair II	£35.86	£35.86	£35.83
Dungeon Master	£19.90	£19.90	£ P O A
Elite	£19.88	£19.88	£19.88
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£23.90	£23.90	£31.84
Kings Quest 4	£31.87	£31.87	£31.87
Kick Off II	£19.90	£19.90	£19.90
Lemmings	£20.28	£20.28	£27.30
M1 Tank Platoon	£23.90	£23.90	£31.84
Midwinter	£23.90	£23.90	£27.89
Mig 29	£27.89	£27.89	£31.87
Operation Stealth	£19.90	£19.90	£23.90
Pipemania	£19.90	£19.90	£19.90
Rick Dangerous II	£19.90	£19.90	£19.90
Ultima 5	£23.90	£23.90	£19.90

Includes Cottage Software discount of 22% OFF R.R.P.

ORDER/ADVICE HOTLINE
0703 740342
LINES OPEN 6 DAYS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
10AM UNTIL 7PM
SATURDAY
10AM TO NOON
ANSWERPHONE AFTER HOURS

★ PLEASE NOTE★
COTTAGE COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE RETAIL ONLY OFFICIAL BRAND NAMED COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND TOP HOLE QUALITY MERCHANDISE

You are assured of a friendly reliable service supplying computers and peripherals leisure and serious software. Overseas orders very welcome. Full back up advice service. If we can help we will. All letters answered A.S.A.P.

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE LIBRARY ASK FOR DETAILS

COTTAGE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE
NCP. Manager
P.O. BOX 34 ROMSEY HAMPSHIRE
SO51 8YW 0703 740342

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £1.00 TO EACH ORDER TO INCLUDE RECORDED DELIVERY POSTAGE AND PACKING THANK YOU

JOIN HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS NOW!
33p A5 S.A.E FOR: COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND INTRODUCTORY LETTER.

CHEQUE POSTAL ORDERS AND CREDIT CARD FACILITIES AVAILABLE

We have been in the computer business for some considerable time and we are proud of our excellent reputation for Customer Care and Customer Service

WESTONING LTD

STOCK CLEARANCE - EXCLUSIVE TO NCE READERS
WHILE PRESENT STOCKS LAST!

3 1/2" DS/DD	
100	£35.00
250	£76.00
500	£139.00
1000	£265.00
40 box	£4.25
80 box	£4.65

KAO BRANDED MF2DD 10's £5.75

AMIGA	
A1500	£699.00
A500	£310.00
$3\frac{1}{2}$ Roctec drive	£54.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ Meg clock	£35.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ Meg w/o clock	£29.00
$1\frac{1}{2}$ Meg clock	£99.00
$1\frac{1}{2}$ Meg w/o clock	£94.00

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII £215

STAR	
LC10	£145.00
LC24-10	£180.00
LC24-200	£227.00
LC24-200 col	£280.00

PRICES INC VAT AT 17 1/2% AND POST. ADD £9.00 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

WESTONING LTD. NCE
12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING,
BEDFORD, MK45 5JY
TEL: (0525) 718668/(0836) 775060. BBS 0525 715789

Access VISA

£500 LAPTOP TO BE WON!

Express was first with the news of a sub £500 laptop. Now we've gone one better and we're giving one away...

The Epson Equity LT has 640K of memory, a backlit LCD screen, a 720K floppy disk and a 20Mb hard disk. The Equity's distributor is UK Home Computers and boss Ron Gladwin said: "We're offering what people want – a hard drive laptop. But our price is one that they can afford."

It is possible to add an external 5.25-inch drive and the floppy disk controller can handle two floppies of either size. The hard disk controller card is generic to the internal drive.

INTERFACES

Printers are reached by a standard 8-bit parallel port conforming to 25D female configuration. As this port is also used for an external disk drive, it can be used either as a printer or disk drive unless a splitter box is fitted.

The serial port is an RS232C programmable asynchronous port and has a 9-pin D male connector.If the serial port isn't to be used for comms or such like, connection to a serial printer offers a workable solution if the parallel port is in use with a disk drive.

The monitor/display connector is the normal 9-pin D connector and allows the display to be echoed to a standard colour monitor. The LCD screen has a 1.4 aspect ratio and has a display characteristic of 200x640 pixels in graphics mode and 25 lines of 80 characters in text mode.The LCD screen is of standard reflective type.

The operating system that comes with the Equity LT is MS/DOS 3.3. This is still preferred by many who haven't come to terms with the later 4.01 version. With a hard disk drive of only 20Mb, the later version isn't needed for disk management as the internal hard disk doesn't exceed the 32Mb storage limit set by this earlier version of the operating system.

The Epson Equity LT hard drive in this competition came from UK Home Computers on 0793 695034 so if you don't win, a mere £500 or so will get you one anyway.

Otherwise all you have to do to win our mega prize is answer the questions below and complete the tiebreaker:

I want to annoy people on trains because .....

The entry should be on the back of a postcard or an envelope and posted to: *Express* Big Hard One Competition, 29 Monmouth Street , Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive by May 11.

1) The common name for a hard disk is:
a) Colchester
b) Winchester
c) Stowe
d) Roedean

2) Which company's phone number is 0793 695034?
a) UK Home Computers
b) Barrat Homes
c) Persil PLC
d) Holiday Home for Pets Pie Company

3) What does LCD stand for
a) Lambada creases dancers
b) Liverpool City Docks
c) Lovely Cuddly Dave
d) Liquid Crystal Display

4) Which of these can't you use on a train
a) A laptop computer
b) An electric razor
c) A cellphone
d) A mainframe

5) What makes a laptop truly portable
a) The software
b) The service back up
c) The LCD screen
d) The battery

MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me ..... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 130, out on 4 May.

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

To the newsagent : *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

The Dawn of DVI
How Intel's revolutionary system is set to change computing

Making Waves
Is Korg's Wavestation the only MIDI hardware anyone needs?

Amiga Teletext
Keep up to date with this low-cost adaptor

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

AND
Part Two of our whizzy £5000 giveaway!!!

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Tim Smith
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) • Gary Penn

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Steve Gold • Jason Holborn
• Frank O'Connor • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Mary Branscombe • Robin Alway
• Ken Coumarin • Andrew Roberts
• Andy Hutchinson • Ian Wrigley
• Rod Lawton • Neil Jackson

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE • Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES • Tim Partridge
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)
© Future Publishing Ltd
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018
E-mail : CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

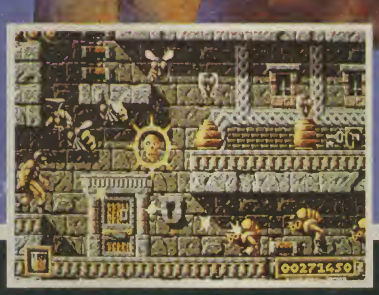
Future PUBLISHING

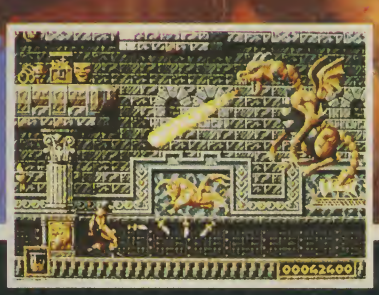
Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

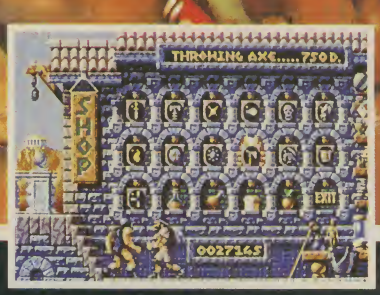
Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
MacPublishing

GODS

THE BITMAP BROTHERS







ST version shown

Are you bored of games that pose no real challenge? Mindless adversaries that can't fight back? Dumb nasties who just ask to be slaughtered?
GODS is a complete departure!

Featuring a revolutionary system of artificial intelligence, your opponents react to your actions and interact with the environment.
Perhaps guile will achieve more than brute strength! Your cunning, as well as skill with the fearsome array of weapons at your disposal, are needed equally to overcome the enemy...

Award-winning Bitmap graphics and music by Nation 12 make this their most exciting game ever...

Have you got what it takes to be a GOD?

Amiga, ST, PC

THE BITMAP BROTHERS

C1, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade

Renegade

GO WiLd!

No ugly wart-nose is gonna make a monkey out of me! But that's just what that witch has done - one minute I'm the mighty Toki and the next I'm having breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't walk a step without tripping over my knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging vine - time to swing out sister! But my broken heart is going ape. My beloved Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her) has been kidnapped and somehow I've got to regain my manhood - until then I'm just swingin' in the rain!
The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc. is now available for your micro.

ocean

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.